

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

FORM 10-Q/A

Quarterly report pursuant to sections 13 or 15(d) [amend]

Filing Date: **2023-10-10** | Period of Report: **2023-06-30**
SEC Accession No. [0001437749-23-027985](#)

[\(HTML Version on secdatabase.com\)](#)

FILER

Sky Harbour Group Corp

CIK: [1823587](#) | IRS No.: [852732947](#) | State of Incorporation: **DE** | Fiscal Year End: **1231**
Type: **10-Q/A** | Act: **34** | File No.: [001-39648](#) | Film No.: **231318521**
SIC: **6500** Real estate

Mailing Address
*1601 DODGE STREET
SUITE 3300
OMAHA NE 68102*

Business Address
*1601 DODGE STREET
SUITE 3300
OMAHA NE 68102
(402) 225-6511*

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q/A
(Amendment No. 1)

(Mark One)

QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the quarterly period ended June 30, 2023
OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
FOR THE TRANSITION PERIOD FROM TO

Commission File Number: 001-39648

Sky Harbour Group Corporation

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its Charter)

Delaware

85-2732947

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

136 Tower Road, Suite 205
Westchester County Airport
White Plains, NY
(Address of principal executive offices)

10604
(Zip Code)

(212) 554-5990

Registrant's telephone number, including area code

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Class	Trading Symbols	Name of Exchange on Which Registered
Class A common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share	SKYH	NYSE American LLC
Warrants, each whole warrant exercisable for one share of Class A common stock at an exercise price of \$11.50 per share	SKYH WS	NYSE American LLC

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company or an emerging growth company. (See definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).

Large accelerated filer

Accelerated filer

Non-accelerated filer
Emerging growth company

Smaller reporting company

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes No

As of August 7, 2023, 15,242,892 shares of Class A common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, and 42,046,356 shares of Class B common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, were issued and outstanding, respectively.

SKY HARBOUR GROUP CORPORATION
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<u>PART I. FINANCIAL INFORMATION</u>	<u>2</u>
Item 1. Financial Statements	2
Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	22
Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	22
Item 4. Controls and Procedures	22
<u>PART II. OTHER INFORMATION</u>	<u>32</u>
Item 1. Legal Proceedings	32
Item Risk Factors	32
1A.	
Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds	32
Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities	32
Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures	32
Item 5. Other Information	32
Item 6. Exhibits	33
Exhibit Index	33
Signatures	34

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Sky Harbour Group Corporation (the “Company,” “we,” “us” or “our”) is filing this Amendment No. 1 to the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q/A for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2023 (this “ Amended Quarterly Report”) to amend and restate certain terms in its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2023, originally filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”) on August 14, 2023 (the “Original Quarterly Report”).

Restatement Background

On October 10, 2023 the Company filed a Current Report on Form 8-K disclosing the non-reliance on the financial statements included in the Company’s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2023, filed with the SEC on August 14, 2023.

Subsequent to filing of its Original Quarterly Report, the Company identified an error its historical consolidated financial statements for the six months ended June 30, 2023. Certain cash payments made during the six months ended June 30, 2023 associated with construction retainage liabilities incurred during the years ended December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2022 were erroneously included in the Company’s cash used in operating activities as opposed to cash used in investing activities for the six month period ending June 30, 2023.

Therefore, on October 10, 2023, the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company concluded, after discussions with the Company’s management, that the Company’s previously issued unaudited interim consolidated financial statements included in the Original Quarterly Report, should be restated and should no longer be relied upon. As such, the Company’s unaudited financial statements for the period ended June 30, 2023 are being restated to correct this error in this Amended Quarterly Report.

This Amended Quarterly Report also reflects the correction of certain immaterial errors in our previously issued consolidated financial statements for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022. For a more detailed description of this revision, refer to the section entitled Note 2 - *Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*.

After re-evaluation, in light of the classification error described above, the Company’s management identified a material weakness in the Company’s internal control over financial reporting related to the erroneous classification of certain cash flows, and the Company’s management determined that the Company’s disclosure controls and procedures were not effective as of June 30, 2023. For a discussion of management's consideration of our disclosure controls and procedures and the material weakness identified, see Part I, Item 4, *Controls and Procedures*.

Items Amended in this Amended Quarterly Report

This Amended Quarterly Report presents the Original Quarterly Report, amended, and restated with modifications as necessary to reflect the restatement. The following items have been amended to reflect the restatement:

- Part I, Item 1. Financial Information
- Part I, Item 2. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations
- Part I, Item 4, Controls and Procedures
- Part II, Item 1A. Risk Factors
- Part II, Item 6. Exhibits and Signatures

In addition, this Amended Quarterly Report includes an updated signature page and new certifications of the Company’s Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, dated as of the date of this filing (Exhibits 31.1, 31.2, 32.1 and 32.1).

This Amended Quarterly Report sets forth the Original Quarterly Report in its entirety, as amended to reflect the restatement. Among other things, forward-looking statements made in the Original Quarterly Report have not been revised to reflect events that occurred or facts that became known to the Company after the filing of the Original Quarterly Report, and such forward-looking statements should be read in their historical context. Except as described above, this Amended Quarterly Report does not amend, update or change any other items or disclosures in the Original Quarterly Report and does not purport to reflect any information or events subsequent to the filing thereof. As such, this Amended Quarterly Report speaks only as of the date the Original Quarterly Report was filed, and we have not undertaken herein to amend, supplement or update any information contained in the Original Quarterly Report to give effect to

any subsequent events. Accordingly, this Amended Quarterly Report should be read in conjunction with our filings made with the SEC subsequent to the filing of the Original Quarterly Report, including any amendment to those filings.

ITEM 1. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

SKY HARBOUR GROUP CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(in thousands, except share data)

	June 30, 2023 (unaudited)	December 31, 2022 (audited)
Assets		
Cash	\$ 2,556	\$ 2,174
Restricted cash	16,633	39,222
Investments	17,122	24,895
Restricted investments	114,171	114,648
Prepaid expenses and other assets	4,024	4,448
Cost of construction	33,270	48,242
Constructed assets, net	78,412	39,709
Right-of-use assets	57,185	56,716
Long-lived assets, net	11,941	1,150
Total assets	<u>\$ 335,314</u>	<u>\$ 331,204</u>
Liabilities and equity		
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	\$ 13,389	\$ 14,184
Operating lease liabilities	54,880	53,531
Loans payable and finance lease liabilities	10,972	-
Bonds payable, net of debt issuance costs and premiums	162,316	162,210
Warrants liability	4,501	2,904
Total liabilities	<u>246,058</u>	<u>232,829</u>
Commitments and contingencies (Note 14)		
Stockholders' equity		
Preferred stock; \$0.0001 par value; 10,000,000 shares authorized as of June 30, 2023; none issued and outstanding	-	-
Class A common stock, \$0.0001 par value; 200,000,000 shares authorized; 15,233,211 and 14,962,831 shares issued and outstanding as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively	1	1
Class B common stock, \$0.0001 par value; 50,000,000 shares authorized; 42,046,356 and 42,192,250 shares issued and outstanding as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively	4	4
Additional paid-in capital	30,639	29,560
Accumulated deficit	(8,602)	(3,184)
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	113	(102)
Total Sky Harbour Group Corporation stockholders' equity	<u>22,155</u>	<u>26,279</u>
Non-controlling interests	67,101	72,096
Total equity	<u>89,256</u>	<u>98,375</u>
Total liabilities and equity	<u>\$ 335,314</u>	<u>\$ 331,204</u>

See accompanying Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

SKY HARBOUR GROUP CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(in thousands, except per share data)
(Unaudited)

	<u>Three Months Ended</u>		<u>Six months ended</u>	
	<u>June 30, 2023</u>	<u>June 30, 2022</u>	<u>June 30, 2023</u>	<u>June 30, 2022</u>
Revenue:				
Rental revenue	\$ 1,728	\$ 409	\$ 2,835	\$ 805
Total revenue	<u>1,728</u>	<u>409</u>	<u>2,835</u>	<u>805</u>
Expenses:				
Operating	1,711	1,191	3,503	2,425
Depreciation	531	154	980	299
Loss on impairment of long-lived assets	-	248	-	248
General and administrative	3,732	3,943	7,282	8,536
Total expenses	<u>5,974</u>	<u>5,536</u>	<u>11,765</u>	<u>11,508</u>
Operating loss	<u>(4,246)</u>	<u>(5,127)</u>	<u>(8,930)</u>	<u>(10,703)</u>
Other (income) expense:				
Interest expense	82	-	82	-
Unrealized (gain) loss on warrants	(2,613)	(15,390)	1,597	(1,452)
Other (income) expense	(81)	-	(215)	-
Total other (income) expense	<u>(2,612)</u>	<u>(15,390)</u>	<u>1,464</u>	<u>(1,452)</u>
Net income (loss)	<u>(1,634)</u>	<u>10,263</u>	<u>(10,394)</u>	<u>(9,251)</u>
Net loss attributable to non-controlling interests	(2,412)	(2,402)	(4,978)	(6,153)
Net income (loss) attributable to Sky Harbour Group Corporation shareholders	<u>\$ 778</u>	<u>\$ 12,665</u>	<u>\$ (5,416)</u>	<u>\$ (3,098)</u>
Earnings (loss) per share				
Basic	<u>\$ 0.05</u>	<u>\$ 0.85</u>	<u>\$ (0.36)</u>	<u>\$ (0.24)</u>
Diluted	<u>\$ (0.03)</u>	<u>\$ 0.17</u>	<u>\$ (0.36)</u>	<u>\$ (0.24)</u>
Weighted average shares				
Basic	<u>15,167</u>	<u>14,938</u>	<u>15,076</u>	<u>12,957</u>
Diluted	<u>57,213</u>	<u>59,947</u>	<u>15,076</u>	<u>12,957</u>

See accompanying Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

SKY HARBOUR GROUP CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)

(in thousands)

(Unaudited)

	<u>Three Months Ended</u>		<u>Six Months Ended</u>	
	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2023</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2022</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2023</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2022</u>
Net income (loss)	\$ (1,634)	\$ 10,263	\$ (10,394)	\$ (9,251)
Other comprehensive income (loss), before related income taxes:				
Unrealized gain (loss) on available-for-sale securities	93	(84)	317	(84)
Total comprehensive income (loss)	<u>\$ (1,541)</u>	<u>\$ 10,179</u>	<u>\$ (10,077)</u>	<u>\$ (9,335)</u>

See accompanying Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

[Table of Contents](#)

SKY HARBOUR GROUP CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY
(in thousands, except share data)
(Unaudited)

	Redeemable Sky Series B Preferred Units		Class A Common Stock		Class B Common Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital		Accumulated Deficit	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Total Stockholders' Equity	Members Equity	Non-Controlling Interests	Total Equity
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Capital							
Balance at December 31, 2022	-	\$ -	14,962,831	\$ 1	42,192,250	\$ 4	\$ 29,560	\$ (3,184)	\$ (102)	\$ 26,279	\$ -	\$ 72,096	\$ 98,000	
Share-based compensation	-	-	-	-	-	-	393	-	-	393	-	85		
Exchange of Class B Common Stock	-	-	145,894	-	(145,894)	-	184	-	-	184	-	(184)		
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177	177	-	-		
Net loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6,196)	-	(6,196)	-	(2,565)	(8,761)	
Balance at March 31, 2023	-	\$ -	15,108,725	\$ 1	42,046,356	\$ 4	\$ 30,137	\$ (9,380)	\$ 75	\$ 20,837	\$ -	\$ 69,432	\$ 90,196	
Share-based compensation	-	-	-	-	-	-	499	-	-	499	-	81		
Vesting of restricted stock units	-	-	124,261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Exercise of warrants	-	-	225	-	(225)	-	3	-	-	3	-	-		
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	38	-	-		
Net loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	778	-	778	-	(2,412)	(1,634)	
Balance at June 30, 2023	-	\$ -	15,233,211	\$ 1	42,046,131	\$ 4	\$ 30,639	\$ (8,602)	\$ 113	\$ 22,155	\$ -	\$ 67,101	\$ 88,562	

	Redeemable Sky Series B Preferred Units		Class A Common Stock		Class B Common Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital		Accumulated Deficit	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss	Total Stockholders' Equity	Members Equity	Non-Controlling Interests	Total Equity
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Capital							
Balance at December 31, 2021	-	\$ 54,029	-	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 16,931	\$ -	\$ -
Sky incentive compensation prior to recapitalization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	
Net income (loss) prior to recapitalization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,247)	-	
Yellowstone Transaction and recapitalization, See Note 3	-	(54,029)	14,937,581	1	42,192,250	4	28,681	-	-	28,686	(15,707)	81,024		
Sky incentive compensation following recapitalization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	
Net loss following recapitalization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(15,763)	-	(15,763)	-	(2,504)		
Balance at March 31, 2022	-	\$ -	14,937,581	\$ 1	42,192,250	\$ 4	\$ 28,681	\$ (15,763)	\$ -	\$ 12,923	\$ -	\$ 78,583	\$ -	\$ -

Share-based compensation	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	-	-	160	-	-
Sky incentive compensation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
Other comprehensive income (loss)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(84)	(84)	-	-
Net income (loss)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,665	-	12,665	-	(2,402)
Balance at June 30, 2022	-	\$ -	14,937,581	\$ 1	42,192,250	\$ 4	\$ 28,841	\$ (3,098)	\$ (84)	\$ 25,664	\$ -	\$ 76,266

See accompanying Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

SKY HARBOUR GROUP CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(in thousands)
(Unaudited)

	Six months ended	
	June 30, 2023 (As Restated)	June 30, 2022
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Net loss	\$ (10,394)	\$ (9,251)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities:		
Depreciation and amortization	980	299
Straight-line rent adjustments, net	(114)	19
Equity-based compensation	1,058	331
Loss on impairment of long-lived assets	-	248
Non-cash operating lease expense	906	946
Unrealized loss (gain) on warrants	1,597	(1,452)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Prepaid expenses and other assets	(1,743)	(3,898)
Right-of-use asset initial direct costs	(26)	(9,555)
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	2,005	(1,991)
Net cash used in operating activities	<u>(5,731)</u>	<u>(24,304)</u>
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Purchases of long-lived assets	(209)	(484)
Payments for cost of construction	(24,527)	(20,739)
Investment in notes receivable	(2,037)	-
Net cash provided by acquisition of business	1,793	-
Purchases of available for sale investments	(3,393)	(29,997)
Purchases of held-to-maturity investments	(52,998)	(166,560)
Proceeds from available for sale investments	11,483	-
Proceeds from held-to-maturity investments	53,457	28,468
Net cash used in investing activities	<u>(16,431)</u>	<u>(189,312)</u>
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Proceeds from issuance of BOC PIPE	-	45,000
Proceeds from Yellowstone trust	-	15,691
Proceeds from exercise of warrants	3	-
Principal payments for loans payable and finance leases	(48)	-
Payments for equity issuance costs	-	(8,822)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	<u>(45)</u>	<u>51,869</u>
Net decrease in cash and restricted cash	<u>(22,207)</u>	<u>(161,747)</u>
Cash and restricted cash, beginning of year	<u>41,396</u>	<u>203,935</u>
Cash and restricted cash, end of period	<u>\$ 19,189</u>	<u>\$ 42,188</u>

See accompanying Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

SKY HARBOUR GROUP CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO UNAUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2023
(in thousands, except share data)

1. Organization and Business Operations

Sky Harbour Group Corporation (“SHG”) is a holding company organized under the laws of the State of Delaware and, through its main operating subsidiary, Sky Harbour LLC and its subsidiaries (collectively, “Sky”), is an aviation infrastructure development company that develops, leases and manages general aviation hangars for business aircraft across the United States. Sky Harbour Group Corporation and its consolidated subsidiaries are collectively referred to as the “Company.”

The Company is organized as an umbrella partnership-C corporation, or “Up-C”, structure in which substantially all of the operating assets of the Company are held by Sky and SHG’s only substantive assets are its equity interests in Sky (the “Sky Common Units”). As of June 30, 2023, SHG owned approximately 26.2% of the Sky Common Units and the prior holders of Sky Common Units (the “LLC Interests”) owned approximately 73.8% of the Sky Common Units and control the Company through their ownership of the Company’s Class B Common Stock, \$0.0001 par value (“Class B Common Stock”).

2. Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying unaudited consolidated financial statements and the related notes (the “Financial Statements”) have been prepared in conformity with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”) requirements for quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, and consequently exclude certain disclosures normally included in audited consolidated financial statements prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (“GAAP”). These Financial Statements include the accounts of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. The Financial Statements should be read in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements and the notes contained in the Company’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022, which includes additional disclosures and a summary of the Company’s significant accounting policies. In the Company’s opinion, these Financial Statements include all adjustments, consisting of normal recurring items, considered necessary by management to fairly state the Company’s results of operation, financial position, and cash flows.

Certain historical amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current year’s presentation, including salaries, wages, and benefits associated with operations personnel employed at the Company’s hangar development sites. \$88 and \$178 previously classified within general and administrative expenses on the consolidated statement of operations for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, have been reclassified to operating expenses. This reclassification had no effect on total expenses, net income (loss), earnings (loss) per common share and had no impact on the Company’s consolidated balance sheets, statement of stockholders’ equity and statement of cash flows for the prior year period.

Restatement of Previously Issued Financial Statements

The Company’s previously issued interim consolidated financial statements as of and for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 contained an error within the statement of cash flows for the six months ended June 30, 2023. Certain cash transactions made during the six months ended June 30, 2023 associated with the subsequent payment of construction retainage liabilities incurred and appropriately recognized during the years ended December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2022 were erroneously included in the Company’s cash used in operating activities as opposed to cash used in investing activities for the six month period ending June 30, 2023.

The effects of the correction of the prior-period misstatement to the specific line items previously presented in the consolidated statement of cash flows are reflected in the table below (in thousands):

<u>As Previously Reported</u>	<u>Adjustments</u>	<u>As Restated</u>
-----------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Changes in Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	\$	(1,367)	\$	3,372	\$	2,005
Net cash used in operating activities		(9,103)		3,372		(5,731)
Payments for cost of construction		(21,155)		(3,372)		(24,527)
Net cash used in investing activities		(13,059)		(3,372)		(16,431)

Revision of Previously Issued Financial Statements

The Company is also adjusting its previously issued financial statements for the correction of a previously identified immaterial error with respect to the calculation of diluted earnings (loss) per share for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022. The Company identified that they incorrectly adjusted both the numerator for the change in fair value of its liability-classified warrants included in earnings and the incremental shares in the denominator when calculating diluted earnings per share for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022. Adjustments related to the Company's warrants should have been excluded from the numerator and denominator as their effect would have been anti-dilutive for both periods. The Company evaluated other potentially dilutive securities and determined that its Class B Common Stock meets the definition of a convertible security under Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 260-10-20, and as such, should be included in the calculation of its weighted-average diluted shares outstanding.

The Company evaluated the effects of this error on its previously-issued condensed consolidated financial statements in accordance with the guidance in ASC Topic 250, "Accounting Changes and Error Corrections," ASC Topic 250-10-S99-1, "Assessing Materiality," and ASC Topic 250-10-S99-2, "Considering the Effects of Prior Year Misstatements when Quantifying Misstatements in Current Year Financial Statements," and concluded that no prior period is materially misstated. Accordingly, we have revised our condensed consolidated financial statements for the impacted prior periods herein.

The total identified misstatement to diluted net earnings (loss) per share for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 was \$0.03 per share and \$0.26 per share, increasing diluted EPS from the reported diluted EPS for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 from \$(0.06) and \$(0.09) per share to the corrected amounts of \$(0.03) and \$0.17 per share, respectively. The misstatement to diluted weighted average shares outstanding (in thousands) for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 was 27,527 shares and 30,481 shares, respectively, increasing diluted weighted average shares outstanding for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 from 29,686 and 29,466 to the corrected amounts of 57,213 and 59,947, respectively. Refer to Note 12 - Net Earnings (Loss) per Share in the consolidated financial statements for further details.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires the Company to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Such estimates include assumptions used within impairment analyses, estimated useful lives of depreciable assets and amortizable costs, estimates of inputs utilized in determining incentive compensation expense and financial instruments such as warrants, estimates and assumptions related to right-of-use assets and operating lease liabilities, and estimates and assumptions used in the determination of the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed in the business combination. Actual results could differ materially from those estimates.

Risks and Uncertainties

The Company's operations have been limited to-date. For most of its history, the Company was engaged in securing access to land through ground leases, and developing and constructing aviation hangars. The major risks faced by the Company is its future ability to obtain additional tenants for the facilities that it constructs, and to contract with such tenants for rental income in an amount that is sufficient to meet the Company's financial obligations, including increasing construction costs due to inflation.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

As a result of ongoing construction projects and business development activities, including the development of aircraft hangars and the leasing of available hangar space, the Company has incurred recurring losses and negative cash flows from operating activities since its inception. The Company expects to continue to invest in such activities and generate operating losses in the near future.

The Company obtained long-term financing through bond and equity offerings to fund its construction, lease, and operational commitments, and believes its liquidity is sufficient to allow continued operations for more than one year after the date these financial statements are issued.

Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Consolidation

SHG is deemed to have a controlling interest of Sky through its appointment as the Managing Member of Sky, in which SHG has control over the affairs and decision-making of Sky. The interests in Sky not owned by the Company are presented as non-controlling interests. Sky's ownership percentage in each of its consolidated subsidiaries is 100%. There are no unconsolidated variable interest entities ("VIEs") in which Sky is considered to be the primary beneficiary.

Cost of Construction

Cost of construction on the consolidated balance sheets is carried at cost. The cost of acquiring an asset includes the costs necessary to bring a capital project to the condition necessary for its intended use. Costs are capitalized once the construction of a specific capital project is probable. Construction labor and other direct costs of construction are capitalized. Professional fees for engineering, procurement, consulting, and other soft costs that are directly identifiable with the project and are considered an incremental direct cost are capitalized. Activities associated with internally manufactured hangar buildings, including materials, direct manufacturing labor, and manufacturing overhead directly identifiable with such activities are allocated to our construction projects and capitalized. The Company allocates a portion of its internal salaries to both capitalized cost of construction and to general and administrative expense based on the percentage of time certain employees worked in the related areas. Interest, net of the amortization of debt issuance costs and premiums, and net of interest income earned on bond proceeds, is also capitalized until the capital project is completed.

Once a capital project is complete, the Company begins to depreciate the constructed asset on a straight-line basis over the lesser of the life of the asset or the remaining term of the related ground lease, including expected renewal terms.

Leases

The Company accounts for leases under Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 842, Leases. The Company determines whether a contract contains a lease at the inception of the contract. ASC Topic 842 requires lessees to recognize lease liabilities and right-of-use ("ROU") assets for all operating leases with terms of more than 12 months on the consolidated balance sheets. The Company has made an accounting policy election to not recognize leases with an initial term of 12 months or less on the Company's consolidated balance sheets and will result in recognizing those lease payments in the consolidated statements of operations on a straight-line basis over the lease term. When management determines that it is reasonably certain that the Company will exercise its options to renew the leases, the renewal terms are included in the lease term and the resulting ROU asset and lease liability balances.

The Company also has tenant leases and accounts for those leases in accordance with the lessor guidance under ASC Topic 842.

The Company has lease agreements with lease and non-lease components; the Company has elected the accounting policy to not separate lease and non-lease components for all underlying asset classes.

The Company has not elected to capitalize any interest cost that is implicit within its operating leases into cost of construction on the consolidated balance sheet, but instead, expenses its ground lease cost in the consolidated statements of operations.

Warrants liability

The Company accounts for the warrants assumed in the Yellowstone Transaction (see Note 9) in accordance with the guidance contained in ASC Topic 815, "Derivatives and Hedging" ("ASC 815"), under which warrants that do not meet the criteria for equity classification and must be recorded as derivative liabilities. Accordingly, the Company classifies the warrants as liabilities carried at their fair value and adjusts the warrants to fair value at each reporting period. This liability is subject to re-measurement at each balance sheet date until the warrants are exercised or expire, and any change in fair value is recognized in the consolidated statement of operations.

[Table of Contents](#)

Revenue recognition

The Company leases the hangar facilities that it constructs to third parties. The lease agreements are either on a month-to-month basis or have a defined term and may have options to extend the term. Some of the leases contain options to terminate the lease by either party with given notice. There are no options given to the lessee to purchase the underlying assets. Rental revenue is recognized in accordance with ASC Topic 842, Leases (see Note 7) and includes (i) fixed payments of cash rents, which represents revenue each tenant pays in accordance with the terms of its respective lease and is recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease and (ii) variable payments of tenant reimbursements, which are recoveries of all or a portion of the common area maintenance and operating expenses of the property and are recognized in the same period as the expenses are incurred. As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the deferred rent receivable included in prepaid expenses and other assets was \$218 and \$83, respectively.

The Company evaluates the collectability of tenant receivables for payments required under the lease agreements. If the Company determines that collectability is not probable, the Company recognizes any difference between revenue amounts recognized to date under ASC 842 and payments that have been collected from the lessee, including security deposit amounts held, as a current period adjustment to rental revenue. There were no material adjustments to rental revenue for uncollectible tenant rental payments in either of the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 or 2022.

For the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 there were two tenants that individually accounted for more than 10% of the Company's revenue. The Company derived approximately 29% and 30% of its revenue from these two tenants for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023, respectively. For the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, the Company derived approximately 88% and 89% of its revenue from two tenants, respectively.

Income Taxes

SHG is classified as a corporation for Federal income tax purposes and is subject to U.S. Federal and state income taxes. SHG includes in income, for U.S. Federal income tax purposes, its allocable portion of income from the “pass-through” entities in which it holds an interest, including Sky. The “pass-through” entities, are not subject to U.S. Federal and certain state income taxes at the entity level, and instead, the tax liabilities with respect to taxable income are passed through to the members, including SHG. As a result, prior to the Yellowstone Transaction, Sky was not subject to U.S. Federal and certain state income taxes at the entity level.

The Company follows the asset and liability method of accounting for income taxes. This method gives consideration to the future tax consequences associated with the differences between the financial accounting and tax basis of the assets and liabilities as well as the ultimate realization of any deferred tax asset resulting from such differences, as well as from net operating losses and other tax-basis carryforwards. Valuation allowances are recorded to reduce deferred tax assets when it is more likely than not that a tax benefit will not be realized. When a valuation allowance is increased or decreased, a corresponding tax expense or benefit is recorded.

The Company recorded income tax expense of \$0 and the effective tax rate was 0.0% for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022. The effective income tax rate for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022 differs from the federal statutory rate of 21% primarily due to a full valuation allowance against net deferred tax assets as it is more likely than not that the deferred tax assets will not be realized.

Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

Credit Losses (Topic 326)

In June 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-13, *Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments* (“ASU 2016-13”). Subsequent to the issuance of ASU 2016-13, the FASB clarified the guidance through several ASUs. The collective new guidance (ASC 326) generally requires that credit losses be reported using an expected losses model rather than the incurred losses model that is currently used and establishes additional disclosures related to credit risks. The Company adopted this guidance using the modified retrospective method in the first quarter of fiscal year 2023. The adoption did not have a material impact on the Company's condensed consolidated financial statements.

3. Investments and Restricted Investments

Investments of the Company's cash in various U.S. Treasury securities have been classified as available-for-sale and are carried at estimated fair value utilizing Level 1 inputs as determined based upon quoted market prices.

Pursuant to provisions within the Master Indenture of the Series 2021 Bonds, as defined in Note 8, the Company invests the funds held in the restricted trust bank accounts in various U.S. Treasury securities. Therefore, such investments are reported as "Restricted investments" in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. Unrealized losses on certain of the Company's investments and restricted investments are primarily attributable to changes in interest rates. The Company does not believe the unrealized losses represent impairments because the unrealized losses are due to general market factors. The Company has not recognized an allowance for expected credit losses related to its investments or restricted investments as the Company has not identified any unrealized losses attributable to credit factors during the three and six months ended June 30, 2023. The held-to-maturity restricted investments are carried on the consolidated balance sheet at amortized cost. As of June 30, 2023, the Company has the ability and intent to hold these restricted investments until maturity, and as a result, the Company would not expect the value of these investments to decline significantly due to a sudden change in market interest rates. The fair value of the Company's restricted investments is estimated utilizing Level 1 inputs including prices for U.S. Treasury securities with comparable maturities on active markets.

The following tables are summaries of the amortized cost, unrealized gains, unrealized losses, and fair value by investment type as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022:

	June 30, 2023			
	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Estimated Fair Value
Investments, available for sale:				
U.S. Treasuries	\$ 17,009	\$ 113	\$ -	\$ 17,122
Total investments	<u>\$ 17,009</u>	<u>\$ 113</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 17,122</u>
Restricted investments, held-to-maturity:				
U.S. Treasuries	114,171	761	(1,229)	113,703
Total restricted investments	<u>\$ 114,171</u>	<u>\$ 761</u>	<u>\$ (1,229)</u>	<u>\$ 113,703</u>

	December 31, 2022			
	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Estimated Fair Value
Investments, available for sale:				
U.S. Treasuries	\$ 24,997	\$ 65	\$ (167)	\$ 24,895
Total investments	<u>\$ 24,997</u>	<u>\$ 65</u>	<u>\$ (167)</u>	<u>\$ 24,895</u>
Restricted investments, held-to-maturity:				
U.S. Treasuries	114,648	299	(1,991)	112,956
Total restricted investments	<u>\$ 114,648</u>	<u>\$ 299</u>	<u>\$ (1,991)</u>	<u>\$ 112,956</u>

The following table sets forth the maturity profile of the Company's investments and restricted investments as of June 30, 2023:

	Investments	Restricted Investments
Due within one year	\$ 17,122	\$ 97,418
Due one year through five years	-	16,753
Total	<u>\$ 17,122</u>	<u>\$ 114,171</u>

4. Cost of Construction and Constructed Assets

The Company's portfolio as of June 30, 2023 includes the following completed and in-development projects:

- Sugar Land Regional Airport ("SGR"), Sugar Land, TX (Houston area);
- Miami-Opa Locka Executive Airport ("OPF"), Opa-Locka, FL (Miami area);
- Nashville International Airport ("BNA"), Nashville, TN;
- Centennial Airport ("APA"), Englewood, CO (Denver area);
- Phoenix Deer Valley Airport ("DVT"), Phoenix, AZ; and
- Addison Airport ("ADS"), Addison, TX (Dallas area).

Constructed assets, net, and cost of construction, consists of the following:

	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Constructed assets, net of accumulated depreciation:		
Buildings, SGR (Phase I), BNA, and OPF (Phase I)	\$ 80,464	\$ 40,921
Accumulated depreciation	(2,052)	(1,212)
	<u>\$ 78,412</u>	<u>\$ 39,709</u>
Cost of construction:		
OPF (Phase II), APA, DVT, and ADS	\$ 33,270	\$ 48,242

Depreciation expense for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 totaled \$448 and \$139, respectively. Depreciation expense for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 totaled \$839 and \$274, respectively.

5. Long-lived Assets

Long-lived assets, net, consists of the following:

	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Ground support equipment	\$ 1,034	\$ 485
Machinery and equipment	3,734	-
Land and buildings	7,000	-
Other equipment and fixtures	428	110
Purchase deposits and construction in progress	100	650
	<u>12,296</u>	<u>1,245</u>
Accumulated depreciation	(356)	(95)
	<u>\$ 11,940</u>	<u>\$ 1,150</u>

Depreciation expense for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 totaled \$83 and \$15, respectively. Depreciation expense for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 totaled \$141 and \$25 respectively. As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, long-lived assets included approximately \$102 and \$650, respectively, of purchase deposits towards ground support equipment which are not being depreciated as the assets have not been placed into service.

6. Supplemental Balance Sheet and Cash Flow Information

Rapidbuilt Acquisition

On May 12, 2023 (the "Option Exercise Date"), Sky exercised its option to acquire a 51% equity interest in Overflow Ltd., a Texas limited partnership ("Overflow"), and its wholly-owned operating subsidiary, Rapidbuilt, Inc., a Texas corporation ("Rapidbuilt"), for nominal consideration (the "Rapidbuilt Acquisition"). As a result of the Rapidbuilt Acquisition, Weatherford Steel Buildings Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and wholly-owned subsidiary of Sky ("WSBH"), owns a 50% limited partnership interest in Overflow, and Weatherford Steel Buildings GP LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and wholly-owned subsidiary of Sky ("WSB GP"), owns a 1% general partnership interest in Overflow.

Rapidbuilt is a manufacturer of pre-engineered steel buildings that previously entered into a supplier arrangement with Sky. Rapidbuilt and Sky's strategic partnership has resulted in a standard set of proprietary prototype hangar designs, which are intended to deliver high-quality business aviation facilities, lower construction costs, minimize development risk, expedite permit issuance, and facilitate the implementation of refinements across Sky's portfolio. The Company had pre-existing relationships with Rapidbuilt through a vendor agreement entered into in July 2022 to acquire construction materials related to the Company's development projects (the "Rapidbuilt Vendor Agreement") and a revolving line of credit loan and security agreement (the "Rapidbuilt Loan Agreement") to fund the working capital requirement of Rapidbuilt. These pre-existing relationships were effectively settled in the acquisition and the net receivable balance of \$44 is included within the consideration transferred. No gain or loss was recognized in the effective settlement of the Rapidbuilt Vendor Agreement and the Rapidbuilt Loan Agreement.

The total cash purchase consideration was nominal. The Company accounted for the acquisition using the acquisition method of accounting, whereby the total purchase price was allocated to assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on respective estimated fair values. The estimated fair values of the acquired assets and assume liabilities are based on preliminary calculations and subject to further refinement and may require adjustments to arrive at the final purchase price accounting. The Company expects the final purchase price allocation to be completed in a period of time that will not exceed one year from the Option Exercise Date. There can be no assurance that such finalization will not result in material changes from the preliminary purchase price allocation.

The following tables summarize the preliminary allocation of the purchase price to the fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed for the Rapidbuilt Acquisition:

	May 12, 2023
Cash	\$ 293
Restricted Cash	1,500
Long-lived assets	10,821
Total assets	12,614
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	1,550
Loans payable and finance lease liabilities	11,020
Total liabilities	12,570
Total fair value of net assets acquired	44
Effective settlement of net receivable from Rapidbuilt	44
Total consideration transferred	\$ 44

Substantially all of Overflow and Rapidbuilt's activities relate to the manufacturing of pre-engineering hangar structures for Sky's hangar development projects. As such, the pro-forma effect of this acquisition on revenues and earnings was not material. The transaction costs associated with the acquisition were immaterial for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023.

Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities

Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities, consists of the following:

	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Costs of construction	\$ 4,392	\$ 6,098
Employee compensation and benefits	1,183	2,047
Interest	3,474	3,470
Professional Fees	1,638	1,621
Other	2,702	948
	<u>\$ 13,389</u>	<u>\$ 14,184</u>

[Table of Contents](#)

Supplemental Cash Flow Information

The following table summarizes non-cash investing and financing activities:

	Six months ended	
	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Accrued costs of construction, including capitalized interest	\$ 9,197	\$ 12,702
Accrued costs of long-lived assets	21	-
Accrued equity issuance costs	-	1,684
Debt issuance costs and premium amortized to cost of construction	106	153

The following table summarizes non-cash activities associated with the Company's operating leases:

	Six months ended	
	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for operating lease liabilities	\$ 1,368	\$ 2,838
Net decrease in right-of-use assets and operating lease liabilities due to lease remeasurement	\$ (206)	\$ (12,189)

The following table summarizes interest paid:

	Six months ended	
	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Interest paid	\$ 3,552	\$ 2,063

The following table provides a reconciliation of cash and restricted cash reported within the consolidated balance sheets to the total shown within the consolidated statements of cash flows:

	Six months ended	
	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Cash, beginning of year	\$ 2,174	\$ 6,805
Restricted cash, beginning of year	39,222	197,130
Cash and restricted cash, beginning of year	<u>\$ 41,396</u>	<u>\$ 203,935</u>
Cash, end of period	\$ 2,556	\$ 3,796
Restricted cash, end of period	16,633	38,392
Cash and restricted cash, end of period	<u>\$ 19,189</u>	<u>\$ 42,188</u>

7. Leases

Lessee

All of the Company's ground leases at airports are classified as operating leases under ASC Topic 842. Management has determined that it is reasonably certain that the Company will exercise its options to renew the leases, and therefore the renewal options are included in the lease term and the resulting ROU asset and operating lease liability balances. As the Company's lease agreements do not provide a readily determinable implicit rate, nor is the rate available to the Company from its lessors, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate to determine the present value of the lease payments.

The Company's lease population does not include any residual value guarantees. The Company has operating leases that contain variable payments, most commonly in the form of common area maintenance and operating expense charges, which are based on actual costs incurred. These variable payments were excluded from the calculation of the ROU asset and operating lease liability balances since they are not fixed or in-substance fixed payments. These variable payments were not material in amount for the three and six month periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022. Some of the leases contain covenants that require the Company to construct the hangar facilities on the leased grounds within a certain period and spend a set minimum dollar amount. For one of the leases, the shortfall (if any) must be paid to the lessor. See Note 14.

The Company's ground leases have remaining terms ranging between 26 to 74 years, including options for the Company to extend the terms. These leases expire between 2049 and 2097, which include all lease extension options available to the Company. Certain of the Company's ground leases contain options to lease additional parcels of land at the Company's option within a specified period of time.

In January 2023, the Company executed a lease amendment with the Town of Addison, Texas, to add two additional parcels of land (the "ADS Expansion Parcels") to the existing lease at ADS (the "ADS Lease"). The land associated with the ADS Expansion Parcels became available for possession in June 2023 for one parcel, and is expected to become available for possession in July 2024 for the other. The lease term for the ADS Expansion Parcels will be 40 years from the completion of construction for each respective parcel, and will effectively extend the term of the existing ADS Lease to be co-terminus with the ADS Expansion Parcels. The ADS Lease and the ADS Expansion Parcels contain no additional extension options as the lease term is the maximum allowable term permitted by the Town of Addison.

In addition to the Company's ground leases, the company has operating leases for office space and ground support vehicles, and finance leases for vehicles supporting operations at Rapidbuilt.

Supplemental consolidated cash flow information related to the Company's leases was as follows:

	Six months ended	
	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Cash paid for amounts included in measurement of lease liabilities:		
Operating cash flows from operating leases as lessee	\$ 1,022	\$ 448

Supplemental consolidated balance sheet information related to the Company's leases was as follows:

	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Weighted Average Remaining Lease Term		
Operating leases as lessee (in years)	54.5	55.3
Weighted Average Discount Rate		
Operating leases as lessee	4.65%	4.62%

The Company's future minimum lease payments required under leases as of June 30, 2023 were as follows:

Year Ending December 31,	Operating Leases	Finance Leases
2023 (remainder of year)	\$ 963	\$ 15

2024	2,137	29
2025	2,380	24
2026	2,431	17
2027	2,494	2
Thereafter	199,870	-
Total lease payments	210,275	87
Less imputed interest	(155,395)	(6)
Total	<u>\$ 54,880</u>	<u>\$ 81</u>

[Table of Contents](#)

Lessor

The Company leases the hangar facilities that it constructs to third-party tenants. These leases have been classified as operating leases. The Company does not have any leases classified as sales-type or direct financing leases. Lease agreements with tenants are either on a month-to-month basis or have a defined term with an option to extend the term. The defined term leases vary in length from one to ten years with options to renew for additional term(s) given to the lessee. One of the agreements contains an option by either party to terminate with appropriate notice, as defined. There are no options given to the lessee to purchase the underlying assets.

The leases may contain variable fees, most commonly in the form of tenant reimbursements, which are recoveries of the common area maintenance and operating expenses of the property and are recognized as income in the same period as the expenses are incurred. The leases did not have any initial direct costs. The leases do not contain any restrictions or covenants to incur additional financial obligations by the lessee.

Tenant leases to which the Company is the lessor require the following non-cancelable future minimum lease payments from tenants as of June 30, 2023:

Year Ending December 31,	Operating Leases
2023 (remainder of year)	\$ 3,300
2024	5,270
2025	4,610
2026	2,924
2027	2,872
Thereafter	3,048
Total lease payments	22,024
Less rent concessions to be applied at Company's discretion	(214)
Total	<u>\$ 21,810</u>

8. Bonds payable and interest

Bonds payable

On May 20, 2021, Sky formed a new wholly-owned subsidiary, Sky Harbour Capital LLC (“SHC”), as a parent corporation to its wholly-owned subsidiaries that operate each of the aircraft hangar development sites under its ground leases. SHC and these subsidiaries form an Obligated Group (the “Obligated Group” or the “Borrowers”) under a series of bonds that were issued in September 2021 with a principal amount of \$166.3 million (the “Series 2021 Bonds”). The members of the Obligated Group are jointly and severally liable under the Series 2021 Bonds. SHG and its other subsidiaries are not members of the Obligated Group and have no obligation to repay the bonds.

The Series 2021 Bonds are payable pursuant to a loan agreement dated September 1, 2021 between the Public Finance Authority (of Wisconsin) and the Borrowers. The payments by the Borrowers under the loan agreement are secured by a Senior Master Indenture Promissory Note, Series 2021-1 issued by the Obligated Group under an indenture (the “Master Indenture”). The obligations of the Borrowers are collateralized by certain leasehold and subleasehold deeds of trust or mortgages on the Borrowers’ interests in the development sites and facilities being constructed at each airport where the Borrowers hold ground leases. In addition, the Borrowers have assigned, pledged and granted a first priority security interest in all funds held under the Master Indenture and all right, title and interest in the gross revenues of the Borrowers. Furthermore, Sky, Sky Harbour Holdings LLC and SHC have each pledged as collateral its respective ownership interest in any of the Borrowers.

The Series 2021 Bonds have principal amounts, interest rates, and maturity dates as follow: \$21.1 million bearing interest at 4.00%, due July 1, 2036; \$30.4 million bearing interest at 4.00%, due July 1, 2041; and \$114.8 million bearing interest at 4.25%, due July 1, 2054. The Series 2021 Bond that has a maturity date of July 1, 2036 was issued at a premium, and the Company received bond proceeds that were \$0.2 million above its face value. The bond premium is being amortized as a reduction of interest expense over the life of the bond. Interest is payable on each January 1 and July 1, commencing January 1, 2022. Principal repayments due under the Series 2021 Bonds are paid annually, commencing July 1, 2032.

On March 22, 2023, SHC elected to modify the scope of the Series 2021 Bonds pursuant to the terms of the Master Indenture, in order to reallocate a portion of the proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds to its project site located at ADS (the “ADS Project”). In connection with the election to modify the scope of the Series 2021 PABs to include the ADS Project, (i) Addison Hangars LLC (“Sky Harbour Addison”) and OPF Hangars Landlord LLC (“OPF Hangars”) joined as members of the Obligated Group, (ii) Sky Harbour Holdings LLC contributed its membership interest in OPF Hangars to SHC, (iii) SHC pledged its equity interest in each of Sky Harbour Addison and OPF Hangars to the Master Trustee as security for the obligations under the Series 2021 Bonds, (iv) Sky Harbour Addison granted to the Master Trustee a mortgage on its leasehold interest in the real property comprising the ADS Project, (v) OPF Hangars granted the Master Trustee a mortgage on its leasehold interest in the real estate comprising the project located in Opa Locka, Florida, and (vi) Sky Harbour Services LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, has agreed to waive all management fees and development fees during the construction period of the projects associated with the Series 2021 Bonds.

As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the fair value of the Company’s Series 2021-1 Bonds was approximately \$122.6 million and \$119.5 million, respectively. As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the fair value of the Company’s bonds is estimated utilizing Level 2 inputs including prices for the bonds on inactive markets.

The following table summarizes the Company’s Bonds payable as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022:

	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Bonds payable:		
Series 2021 Bonds Principal	\$ 166,340	\$ 166,340
Premium on bonds	249	249
Bond proceeds	166,589	166,589
Debt issuance costs	(4,753)	(4,753)
Accumulated amortization of debt issuance costs and bond premium	480	374
Total Bonds payable, net	\$ 162,316	\$ 162,210

Rapidbuilt Loan and Guaranty Agreement

In connection with the Rapidbuilt Acquisition, Sky and Vista Bank (the “Lender”) entered into a consent, waiver, and second amendment (the “Loan Amendment”) and a guaranty agreement (the “Guaranty Agreement”) associated with the senior loan agreement between Overflow and Rapidbuilt (collectively, the “Rapidbuilt Borrowers”), and the Lender (the “Rapidbuilt Loan”). Pursuant to the Loan Amendment, (i) the Lender consented to the change in control with respect to the Rapidbuilt Borrowers; (ii) the Lender waived any pre-existing events of default on the part of the Rapidbuilt Borrowers; (iii) the Lender agreed to release certain borrowed funds held in reserve, subject to specified terms and conditions; and (iv) the Rapidbuilt Borrowers agreed to certain reserve enhancement obligations, including the ability to repay principal early at the sole discretion of the Rapidbuilt Borrowers. Pursuant to the Guaranty Agreement, all of the Rapidbuilt Borrowers’ obligations under the Rapidbuilt Loan will be guaranteed by Sky.

The Rapidbuilt Loan was originated in December 2020 between the Borrowers and the Lender and had approximately \$10.3 million outstanding as of the Option Exercise Date. The Rapidbuilt Loan accrues interest at a per annum rate equal to 3.00% above the three-month secured overnight financing rate published for first day of each calendar quarter by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The weighted-average interest rate was 8.19% for the three months ended June 30, 2023. Interest is payable on a monthly basis, and the Rapidbuilt Borrowers agreed to make certain reserve enhancement payments on January 1, April 1, July 1, and October 1 of each calendar year. The maturity date of the Rapidbuilt Loan is December 1, 2025. The Rapidbuilt Loan is secured by the accounts, intellectual property, equipment, inventory, vehicles, and (property of the Rapidbuilt Borrowers, and contains customary affirmative and negative covenants.

[Table of Contents](#)

Interest

The following table sets forth the details of interest expense:

	Three months ended		Six months ended	
	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Interest	\$ 1,817	\$ 1,735	\$ 3,552	\$ 3,470
Amortization of bond premium and debt issuance costs	53	76	106	153
Total interest incurred	1,870	1,811	3,658	3,623
Less: capitalized interest	(1,788)	(1,811)	(3,576)	(3,623)
Interest expense	\$ 82	\$ -	\$ 82	\$ -

9. Warrants

SHG's legal predecessor, Yellowstone Acquisition Company ("Yellowstone"), issued to third-party investors 6,799,439 warrants which entitled the holder to purchase one share of Class A Common Stock at an exercise price of \$11.50 per share (the "Public Warrants") as part of Yellowstone's initial public offering. Yellowstone. In addition, Yellowstone sold 7,719,779 private placement warrants (the "Private Placement Warrants", and together with the Public Warrants, the "Warrants") to BOC Yellowstone LLC (the "Sponsor"). Each Private Warrant allows the Sponsor to purchase one share of Class A Common Stock at an exercise price of \$11.50 per share. The Warrants remain outstanding under the same terms and conditions to purchase shares of the Company's Class A Common Stock. As of June 30, 2023, 6,798,964 and 7,719,779 Public and Private Warrants remain outstanding, respectively.

The terms of the Private Warrants are identical to those of the Public Warrants, except for that so long as the Private Warrants are held by the Sponsor or its permitted transferees, they may be exercised on a cashless basis. The Warrants contain an exercise price of \$11.50 per share and expire on January 25, 2027. The Company determined the fair value of its Public Warrants based on the publicly listed trading price as of the valuation date. Accordingly, the Public Warrants are classified as Level 1 financial instruments. As the terms of the Private Warrants are identical to those of the Public Warrants, the Company determined the fair value of its Private Warrants based on the publicly listed trading price of the Public Warrants as of the valuation date and have classified the Private Warrants as Level 2 financial instruments.

The closing price of the Public Warrants was \$0.31 and \$0.20 per warrant on June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. The aggregate fair value of the Warrants was approximately \$4.5 million and \$2.9 million as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. The Company recorded unrealized gains of approximately \$2.6 million and \$15.4 million during the three months ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively. The Company recorded an unrealized loss of approximately \$1.6 million and an unrealized gain of approximately \$1.5 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

10. Equity and Redeemable Equity

Common Equity

As of June 30, 2023, there were 15,233,211 and 42,046,356 shares of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock outstanding, respectively. Holders of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock vote together as a single class on all matters submitted to the stockholders for their vote or approval, except as required by applicable law. Holders of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock are entitled to one vote per share on all matters submitted to the stockholders for their vote or approval.

The holders of Class A Common Stock are entitled to receive dividends, as and if declared by the Company's Board of Directors out of legally available funds. With respect to stock dividends, holders of Class A Common Stock must receive Class A Common Stock. The holders of Class B Common Stock do not have any right to receive dividends other than stock dividends consisting of shares of Class B Common Stock, as applicable, in each case paid proportionally with respect to each outstanding share of Class B Common Stock.

Common Stock Purchase Agreement

On August 18, 2022, the Company entered into a Common Stock Purchase Agreement (the "Stock Purchase Agreement") with B. Riley Principal Capital II, LLC ("B. Riley"). Pursuant to the Stock Purchase Agreement, subject to the conditions and limitations set forth therein, the Company has the right, but not the obligation, from time to time at the Company's sole discretion over a 36-month term of the Stock Purchase Agreement, to direct B. Riley to purchase up to 10 million shares of the Company's Class A Common Stock in the aggregate.

Under the Stock Purchase Agreement, on any trading day selected by the Company, the Company has the right, in its sole discretion, to present B. Riley with a purchase notice (each, a "VWAP Purchase Notice"), directly B. Riley (as principal) to purchase a specified amount of shares not to exceed the lesser of (i) one million shares of Common Stock and (ii) 20% of the total aggregate number (or volume) of shares of Class A Common Stock traded on the NYSE American at a price (the "VWAP Purchase Price") equal to the product of 0.97 and the VWAP of the Company's Class A Common Stock on the applicable date for each VWAP Purchase Notice, subject to certain limitations contained in the Stock Purchase Agreement. Sales of Class A Common Stock pursuant to the Stock Purchase Agreement, and the timing of any such sales, are solely at the discretion of the Company, and the Company is under no obligation to sell any securities to B. Riley under the Stock Purchase Agreement.

In consideration for entering into the Stock Purchase Agreement and concurrently with the execution of the Stock Purchase Agreement, the Company issued to B. Riley 25,000 shares of Class A Common Stock as initial commitment shares and will issue up to an aggregate of 75,000 shares of its Class A Common Stock as additional commitment shares if certain conditions and milestones are met. As of June 30, 2023, the Company has not directed B. Riley to purchase any Class A Common Stock pursuant to the Stock Purchase Agreement.

Non-controlling interests

The LLC Interests' ownership in Sky is presented as non-controlling interests within the Equity section of the consolidated balance sheet as of June 30, 2023 and represents the Sky Common Units held by holders other than SHG. The holders of LLC Interests may exchange Sky Common Units along with an equal number of Class B Common Shares, for Class A Common Shares on the Company. The LLC Interests do not have the option to redeem their Sky Common Units for cash or a variable number of Class A Common Shares, nor does SHG have the option to settle a redemption in such a manner. As of June 30, 2023, the LLC interests owned approximately 73.8% of the Sky Common Units outstanding.

The former majority shareholder's ownership in Overflow is presented as a non-controlling interest within the Equity section of the consolidated balance sheet. As of June 30, 2023, the former majority shareholder owned approximately 49% of the partnership interests in Overflow.

11. Equity Compensation

Restricted Stock Units ("RSUs")

In February 2023, the Company granted time-based RSUs to certain employees under the Company's 2022 Incentive Award Plan. 545,522 of time-based awards were granted at a grant date fair value of \$5.75, which will vest ratably over a four-year period beginning on the first anniversary of the grant date and ending on February 13, 2027.

During the three and six months ended June 30, 2023, the Company recognized stock compensation expense of \$499 and \$892, respectively associated with all RSU awards, which is recorded within General and Administrative Expenses within the statement of operations. During the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, the Company recognized stock compensation expense of \$160. As of June 30, 2023, there are approximately 1,004,938 non-vested RSUs outstanding with a weighted average grant date fair value of \$6.61. The unrecognized compensation costs associated with all unvested RSUs at June 30, 2023 was approximately \$6.3 million that is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average future period of 3.2 years.

Sky Incentive Units

The Company recognized equity-based compensation expense relating to awarded equity units of Sky (the "Sky Incentive Units") of \$81 and \$166 for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023, respectively, and \$85 and \$171 for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, respectively, which is recorded within General and Administrative Expenses within the statement of operations, and as a component of the non-controlling interest in the consolidated statement of changes in stockholders' equity. As of June 30, 2023, there was \$0.5 million of total unrecognized compensation expense that is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average future period of 1.8 years.

12. Earnings (loss) per Share

Basic earnings (loss) per share of Class A Common Stock is computed by dividing net income (loss) attributable to SHG by the weighted-average number of shares of Class A Common Stock outstanding during the period. Diluted net income (loss) per share of Class A Common Stock is computed by dividing net income (loss) attributable to SHG, adjusted for the assumed exchange of all potentially dilutive securities, by the weighted-average number of shares of Class A Common Stock outstanding adjusted to give effect to potentially dilutive shares using the treasury stock or if-converted method as appropriate. Shares of the Company's Class B Common Stock do not participate in the earnings or losses of the Company and are therefore not participating securities. As such, separate presentation of basic and diluted earnings per share of Class B Common Stock under the two-class method has not been presented.

	Three Months Ended		Six Months Ended	
	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Numerator:				
Net income (loss)	\$ (1,634)	\$ 10,263	\$ (10,394)	\$ (9,251)
Less: Net (loss) attributable to non-controlling interests	(2,412)	(2,402)	(4,978)	(6,153)
Basic net income (loss) attributable to Sky Harbour Group Corporation shareholders	778	12,665	(5,416)	(3,098)
Less: Net (loss) attributable to non-controlling interests	(2,412)	(2,402)	-	-
Diluted net (loss) attributable to Sky Harbour Group Corporation shareholders	\$ (1,634)	\$ (10,263)	\$ (5,416)	\$ (3,098)
Denominator:				
Basic weighted average shares of Class A Common Stock outstanding	15,167	14,938	15,076	12,957
Effect of dilutive exchange of Class B Common Stock	42,046	42,192	-	-
Effect of dilutive exchange of Sky Incentive Units	-	2,808	-	-
Effect of dilutive restricted stock	-	9	-	-
Diluted weighted average shares outstanding	57,213	59,947	15,076	12,957
Earnings (loss) per share of Class A Common Stock – Basic	\$ 0.05	\$ 0.85	\$ (0.36)	\$ (0.24)
Earnings (loss) per share of Class A Common Stock – Diluted	\$ (0.03)	\$ 0.17	\$ (0.36)	\$ (0.24)

Potentially dilutive shares excluded from the weighted-average shares used to calculate the diluted net loss per common share due the Company's net earnings (loss) position were as follows:

	Three Months Ended		Six Months Ended	
	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Shares subject to unvested restricted stock units	1,004,938	651,514	1,004,938	661,000
Shares issuable upon the exercise of Warrants	14,518,743	14,519,218	14,518,743	14,519,218
Shares issuable upon the exchange of Class B Common Stock	-	-	42,046,356	42,192,250
Shares issuable upon the exercise and exchange of Sky Incentive Units	2,807,750	-	2,807,750	2,807,750

13. Related Party Transactions

On September 20, 2021, the Company entered into a non-exclusive agreement with Echo Echo, LLC, a related party to the Founder and CEO, for the use of a Beechcraft Baron G58 aircraft. The effective date of the agreement was September 8, 2021 and the agreement automatically renews annually. The agreement can be terminated without penalty if either party provides 35 days written notice, or if the aircraft is sold or otherwise disposed of. The Company is charged per flight hour of use along with all direct operating costs. Additionally, the Company will also incur the pro rata share of maintenance, overhead and insurance costs of the aircraft. For the three and six months ended June 30, 2023, the Company recognized \$54 and \$116 of expense, respectively, within General and administrative expense under the terms of this agreement. For the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, the Company recognized \$53 and \$84 of expense, respectively, associated with this agreement. The related liability is included in Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet as of June 30, 2023.

For the three and six months ended June 30, 2023, the Company recognized \$8 and \$95 of expense, respectively, for consulting services, to a company that employed the chief financial officer until prior to July 1, 2021. The Company recognized \$25 and \$45 of expense during the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 to the same company.

14. Commitments and Contingencies

In addition to the lease payment commitments discussed in Note 7, the ground leases to which the Company is a party contain covenants that require the Company to conduct construction of hangar facilities on the leased grounds within a certain period and in some cases, to spend a minimum dollar amount.

With respect to the Company's SGR Phase II project, the Company is subject to requirements that define (i) a minimum improvement amount of \$2.0 million and (ii) that related construction commence by October 2023. If these conditions are not met or otherwise waived or amended, the ground lease for the parcels designated for the SGR Phase II project will automatically terminate.

The APA Lease requires the Company to improve the property in accordance with a development plan included in the lease and to complete such improvements within 24-months of the issuance of permitting documents. Construction began on the APA Phase I project in October 2022.

The DVT Lease requires approximately \$15.3 million and \$14.6 million of improvements to be made for Phase I and for Phase II, if such option is exercised, respectively, within 12-months after receiving permitting documents for each Phase, but in no event later than May 2026. Construction began on the DVT Phase I project in December 2022.

The Company has committed to spend \$10.0 million in capital improvements on the ADS construction project. If this amount is not expended, the Company is subject to a reduction of the term of the lease.

The Company has contracts for construction of the APA Phase I and DVT Phase I projects. The Company may terminate any of the contracts or suspend construction without cause. There are no termination penalties under the APA Phase I or DVT Phase I construction contracts.

15. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)

The following table summarizes the components of Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss):

	Unrealized gain (loss) on Available-for- sale Securities		Total
Balance as of December 31, 2022	\$	(102)	\$ (102)
Other comprehensive income before reclassifications		317	317

Amounts reclassified to other (income) expense	(102)	(102)
Balance as of June 30, 2023	<u>\$ 113</u>	<u>\$ 113</u>

ITEM 2. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following analysis of our financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and the notes included elsewhere in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q/A (this "Form 10-Q/A"), as well as the information contained in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022, filed with the Securities Exchange Commission (the "SEC") on March 24, 2023 (the "Form 10-K"), which is accessible on the SEC's website at www.sec.gov.

The following information has been adjusted to reflect the restatement of our condensed consolidated financial statements as described in the "Explanatory Note" at the beginning of this Form 10-Q/A and in Note 2, "Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies," in the Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q/A.

Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements

This Form 10-Q/A contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). These forward-looking statements can be identified by the use of forward-looking terminology, including the words "believes," "estimates," "anticipates," "expects," "intends," "plans," "may," "might," "will," "potential," "projects," "predicts," "continue," or "should," or, in each case, their negative or other variations or comparable terminology. There can be no assurance that actual results will not materially differ from expectations. These statements are based on management's current expectations, but actual results may differ materially due to various factors, including, but not limited to:

- expectations regarding the Company's strategies and future financial performance, including the Company's future business plans or objectives, prospective performance and commercial opportunities and competitors, services, pricing, marketing plans, operating expenses, market trends, revenues, liquidity, cash flows and uses of cash, capital expenditures, and the Company's ability to invest in growth initiatives;
- the effects of general economic conditions, including inflation, rising interest rates, and availability of construction materials and labor for our development projects;
- our limited operating history makes it difficult to predict future revenues and operating results;
- our ability to implement our construction costs mitigation strategies;
- the restatement of our financial statements as of and for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 and our ability to maintain an effective system of internal controls over financial reporting, including our ability to remediate the existing material weakness in our internal controls;
- changes in applicable laws or regulations;
- the possibility that the Company may be adversely affected by other economic, business, and/or competitive factors; and
- our financial performance.

The forward-looking statements contained in this Form 10-Q/A are based on our current expectations and beliefs concerning future developments and their potential effects on us. Future developments affecting us may not be those that we have anticipated. These forward-looking statements involve a number of risks, uncertainties (some of which are beyond our control) and other assumptions that may cause actual results or performance to be materially different from those expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements. These risks and uncertainties include, but are not limited to, those factors described under the heading "Risk Factors" in the Form 10-K. Should one or more of these risks or uncertainties materialize, or should any of our assumptions prove incorrect, actual results may vary in material respects from those projected in these forward-looking statements. We undertake no obligation to update or revise any forward-

looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as may be required under applicable securities laws. These risks and others described in the Form 10-K may not be exhaustive.

By their nature, forward-looking statements involve risks and uncertainties because they relate to events and depend on circumstances that may or may not occur in the future. We caution you that forward-looking statements are not guarantees of future performance and that our actual results of operations, financial condition and liquidity, and developments in the industry in which we operate may differ materially from those made in or suggested by the forward-looking statements contained in this prospectus. In addition, even if our results or operations, financial condition and liquidity, and developments in the industry in which we operate are consistent with the forward-looking statements contained in this prospectus, those results or developments may not be indicative of results or developments in subsequent periods.

Overview and Background

We are an aviation infrastructure development company building the first nationwide network of hangar campuses for business aircraft. We develop, lease, and manage general aviation hangars across the United States, targeting airfields in markets with significant aircraft populations and high hangar demand. Our hangar campuses feature exclusive private hangars and a full suite of dedicated services specifically optimized for home-based, versus transient, aircraft.

The physical footprint of the U.S. business aviation fleet grew by almost 28 million square feet in the ten years preceding the beginning of the COVID-19 pandemic, with hangar supply lagging dramatically, especially in key growth markets. As the fleet of private jets in the United States continues to grow, with recent new aircraft deliveries exceeding retirements, demand for hangar space is at a premium in part because new jets require more square footage of hangar space and the pace of new hangar construction has lagged behind the demand. The cumulative square footage of the business aircraft fleet in the United States increased 50% between 2010 and 2021. Moreover, over that same period, there was an 81% increase in the square footage of larger private jets – those with greater than a 24-foot tail height. A recent study conducted by a business aircraft manufacturer forecasted that business aircraft will only continue to grow in the next ten years, with up to 8,500 new business jet deliveries worth almost \$275 billion expected to be delivered between 2023 and 2032, further supported by data from the major business aviation manufacturers that suggest the current order backlog for new business aviation aircraft is almost \$47 billion.

These larger footprint aircraft do not fit in much of the existing hangar infrastructure and impose stacking challenges and constraints in the traditional shared or community hangars operated by FBOs. The addition of winglets (the vertical extensions on aircraft wingtips) on most modern business jets inhibits wing-over-wing storage. Aircraft hangars are in high demand and short supply, with some airports compiling waiting lists that can exceed several years.

We believe our scalable, real estate-centric business model is uniquely optimized to capture this market opportunity and address the increased imbalance between the supply and demand for private jet storage. We intend to capitalize on the existing hangar supply constraints at major U.S. airports by targeting high-end tenants in markets where there is a shortage of private and FBO hangar space, or where such hangars are or are becoming obsolete.

We realize economies of scale in construction through a proprietary prototype hangar design replicated at our hangar campuses across the United States. This allows for centralized procurement, straightforward permitting processes, efficient development processes, and the best hangar in business aviation. Unlike a service company, our revenues are mostly derived from long-term rental agreements, offering stability and forward visibility of revenues and cash flows. This allows the Company to fund its development through the public bond market, providing capital efficiency and mitigating refinance risk.

With six airport campuses either in development or ongoing operations, the company is targeting fourteen additional airfields in the current growth phase, and an additional 30 in the next.

The table below presents certain information with respect to our portfolio as of June 30, 2023.

- Sugar Land Regional Airport (“SGR”), Sugar Land, TX (Houston area);
- Miami-Opa Locka Executive Airport (“OPF”), Opa-Locka, FL (Miami area);
- Nashville International Airport (“BNA”), Nashville, TN;
- Centennial Airport (“APA”), Englewood, CO (Denver area);
- Phoenix Deer Valley Airport (“DVT”), Phoenix, AZ; and
- Addison Airport (“ADS”), Addison, TX (Dallas area).

PROPERTIES IN OPERATION

Facility	Completion Date	Hangars	Rentable Square Footage	% of Total Rentable Square Footage	Occupancy at June 30, 2023
SGR Phase I	December 2020	7	66,080	17.6%	94
BNA Phase I & II	November 2022	10	149,069	39.7%	55
OPF Phase I	February 2023	12	160,092	42.7%	67

Total/Weighted Average

29

375,241

100.0%

67%

PROPERTIES IN DEVELOPMENT

Facility	Status	Scheduled Construction Start	Scheduled Completion Date	Estimated Total Construction Cost ¹ (\$mm)	Hangars	Square Footage
SGR Phase II	Predevelopment	October 2023	December 2024	10.3 - 12.0	4	58,400
OPF Phase II	In Development	December 2023	February 2025	28.1 - 32.7	7	102,077
APA Phase I	In Construction	November 2022	February 2024	37.2 - 43.2	9	133,530
APA Phase II	Predevelopment	August 2023	November 2024	28.6 - 33.2	9	103,400
DVT Phase I	In Construction	December 2022	March 2024	32.5 - 37.8	8	115,864
DVT Phase II	Predevelopment	April 2024	February 2025	28.2 - 32.8	8	105,000
ADS Phase I	In Development	August 2023	November 2024	25.4 - 27.4	6	119,847
ADS Phase II	Predevelopment	March 2024	June 2025	6.8 - 9.8	1	34,917
ADS Phase III	Predevelopment	January 2025	March 2026	16.5 - 19.5	4	69,024
Total				\$213.6 - 248.4	56	842,059

Recent Developments

On May 12, 2023, we completed the Rapidbuilt Acquisition. We expect this vertical integration will enable us to deliver metal buildings to each development site in shorter timeframes, which we believe will reduce the overall construction costs and duration of each development project.

Factors That May Influence Future Results of Operations

Revenues

Our revenues are derived from rents we earn pursuant to the lease agreements we enter into with our tenants. Our ability to expand through new ground leases and tenant leases at airports is integral to our long-term business strategy and requires that we identify and consummate suitable new ground leases or investment opportunities in real estate properties for our portfolio that meet our investment criteria and are compatible with our growth strategy. Our ability to enter into new ground leases and tenant leases on favorable terms, or at all, may be adversely affected by a number of factors. We believe that the business environment of the industry segments in which our tenants operate is generally positive for tenants. However, our existing and potential tenants are subject to economic, regulatory and market conditions that may affect their level of operations and demand for hangar space, which could impact our results of operations. Accordingly, we actively monitor certain key factors, including changes in those factors (fuel prices, new aircraft deliveries, hangar rental rates) that we believe may provide early indications of conditions that may affect the level of demand for new leases and our lease portfolio. See “—*Risks Related to our Business and Operations*” within the Form 10-K for more information about the risks related to our tenants and our lease payments.

Ground Lease Expense

One of our largest expenses is the lease payments under our ground leases. For the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, our operating lease expense for ground leases was \$1.8 million and \$1.9 million, respectively. As we enter into new ground leases at new airport sites, our payments to airport landlords will continue to increase into the future. If airport landlords increase the per acre cost of the ground lease of our target campuses, the operating margins at potential target developments may be impacted negatively.

Interest Expense

Economic conditions and actions by policymaking bodies are contributing to rising interest rates, which, along with increases in our borrowing levels, could increase our future borrowing costs. We expect to issue additional debt to finance future site developments and higher interest rates would impact our overall economic performance. In addition, we are subject to credit spreads demanded by fixed income investors. As a non-rated issuer, increases in general of credit spreads in the market, or for us, may result in a higher cost of borrowing in the future. We intend to access the bond market on an opportunistic basis. In addition, we may hedge against rising benchmark interest rates by entering into hedging strategies with high quality counterparties.

General and Administrative Expenses

The general and administrative expenses reflected in our statement of operations are reflective of the professional, legal and consulting fees, payroll costs, and other general and administrative expenses, including those necessary to support our business as a public company such as expenses associated with corporate governance, SEC reporting, and other compliance matters. While we expect that our general and administrative expenses will rise in some measure as our portfolio of campuses grows, we expect that such expenses as a percentage of our portfolio will decrease over time due to efficiencies, economies of scale, insourcing of job functions, and cost control measures.

Construction Material Costs and Labor

When constructing our hangar campuses, we use various materials and components. We contract for certain of our materials and labor with general contractors under guaranteed maximum price contracts upon receipt of building permits. This allows us to mitigate certain of the risks associated with increases in certain building materials and labor costs between the time construction begins on a hangar campus and the time it is completed. Typically, the materials and most of the components used to construct our hangar campuses are readily available in the United States. We continue to monitor the supply markets to achieve the best prices available. Typically, the price changes that most significantly influence our operations are price increases in steel, concrete, and labor. We believe that recent inflationary pressures and market conditions will lead to continued increases in construction costs as well as market rental rates for hangars within our hangar campus development projects. However, there can be no assurance that we will be able to increase the lease rates for the hangars within our hangar campuses to absorb these increased costs and/or delays, if at all.

In May 2023, we acquired a controlling interest in Rapidbuilt, a metal building and hangar door manufacturer, that we expect will ultimately result in a reduction in the overall cost of the metal building and hangar door components at all future hangar campus development projects. We expect this vertical integration will enable us to deliver metal buildings to each development site in shorter timeframes, which we believe will reduce the overall construction duration of each development project.

We intend to continue to aggressively take action to mitigate these inflationary pressures, reduce construction costs, and shorten development schedules, both in the near term at our APA Phase I, DVT Phase I, and ADS Phase I development projects, and in the long term at future projects. We structure our guaranteed maximum price construction contracts with shared savings clauses to incentivize the general contractors to reduce construction costs. At our SGR Phase I and BNA Phase II development projects, our total construction costs were lower than both our original pricing estimate and the project's contracted guaranteed maximum price. No assurance can be given that our cost mitigation strategies will be successful, the costs of our projects will not exceed budgets or the guaranteed maximum price for such projects, or that the completion will not be delayed beyond the projected completion dates.

Current Capital Requirements and Future Expenditures for Expansion

We previously funded SHC with over \$200 million to fund the two phases at each of our five ground leased airport locations. These construction funds and reserves are held at the bondholder trustee.

We maintain the ability to include up to \$50 million in new projects outside the original five locations to be funded with a portion of the existing proceeds held by the trustee as long as certain approvals and supplemental consultant reports are provided showing that such new project would result in better coverage of debt service than previously contemplated projects. We exercised this ability utilizing approximately \$26 million of the \$50 million available and received the requisite approvals and reports in March 2023 with respect to our ADS Phase I development project.

We previously raised equity capital to, along with potential future debt and further equity issuances, begin to fund additional airport campuses and reach up to 20 airport campuses over the next several years. On average, each future campus is anticipated to be composed of an average of 10-20 hangars and is expected to cost approximately \$55 million per campus, with 60% or more to be funded with additional private activity bonds. All these future hangar campus projects are discretionary and require us to identify the appropriate airports with the target hangar demand economics, secure required ground leases and permits, and complete future construction at such sites.

[Table of Contents](#)

The cumulative 20 airport site business plan is estimated to cost approximately \$1.2 billion, with approximately 65% to 75% anticipated from long-term private activity bonds and the balance with equity or equity linked financing. Our ability to raise additional equity and/or debt financing will be subject to a number of risks, including our ability to obtain financing upon reasonable terms, if at all, costs of construction, delays in constructing new facilities, operating results, and other risk factors. In the event that we are unable to obtain additional financing, we may be required to raise additional equity capital, creating additional dilution to existing stockholders. There can be no assurance that we would be successful in raising such additional equity capital on favorable terms, if at all. Even if we can obtain such additional equity financing if needed, there can be no assurance that we would be successful in raising such additional financing on favorable terms, if at all.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

The preparation of financial statements and related disclosures in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and expenses during the periods reported. Actual results could materially differ from those estimates. We have identified the following as our critical accounting policies:

Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires the Company to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Such estimates include assumptions used within impairment analyses, estimated useful lives of depreciable assets and amortizable costs, estimates of inputs utilized in determining incentive compensation expense and equity instruments such as warrants, estimates and assumptions related to right-of-use assets and operating lease liabilities, and estimates and assumptions used in the determination of the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed in the business combination. Actual results could differ materially from those estimates.

Cost of Construction

Cost of construction on the consolidated balance sheets is carried at cost. The cost of acquiring an asset includes the costs necessary to bring a capital project to the condition necessary for its intended use. Costs are capitalized once the construction of a specific capital project is probable. Construction labor and other direct costs of construction are capitalized. Professional fees for engineering, procurement, consulting, and other soft costs that are directly identifiable with the project and are considered an incremental direct cost are capitalized. We allocate a portion of our internal salaries to both capitalized cost of construction and to general and administrative expense based on the percentage of time certain employees worked in the related areas. Interest costs on the loans and bonds used to fund the capital projects are also capitalized until the capital project is completed. Once a capital project is complete, the cost of the capital project is reclassified to Constructed Assets on the accompanying balance sheet and we begin to depreciate the constructed asset on a straight-line basis over the lesser of the life of the asset or the remaining term of the related ground lease, including expected renewal terms.

Leases

We account for leases under Accounting Standards Codification (“ASC”) Topic 842, Leases. We determine whether a contract contains a lease at the inception of the contract. ASC Topic 842 requires lessees to recognize operating lease liabilities and right-of-use (“ROU”) assets for all leases with terms of more than 12 months on the consolidated balance sheets. We have made an accounting policy election that will keep leases with an initial term of 12 months or less off our consolidated balance sheets and will result in recognizing those lease payments in the consolidated statements of operations on a straight-line basis over the lease term. When management determines that it is reasonably certain that we will exercise our options to renew the leases, the renewal terms are included in the lease term and the resulting ROU asset and operating lease liability balances. We have elected to not capitalize any interest cost that is implicit within our operating leases into cost of construction on the consolidated balance sheet, but instead, we expense our ground lease cost in the consolidated statements of operations.

We have lease agreements with lease and non-lease components; we have elected the accounting policy to not separate lease and non-lease components for all underlying asset classes.

Revenue Recognition

We lease hangar facilities that we construct to third parties. The lease agreements are either on a month-to-month basis or have a defined term and may have options to extend the term. Some of the leases contain options to terminate the lease by either party with given notice. There are no options given to the lessee to purchase the underlying assets. Rental revenue is recognized in accordance with ASC Topic 842, Leases, and includes (i) fixed payments of cash rents, which represents revenue each tenant pays in accordance with the terms of its respective lease and is recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease and (ii) variable payments of tenant reimbursements, which are recoveries of all or a portion of the common area maintenance and operating expenses of the property and are recognized in the same period as the expenses are incurred.

The Company evaluates the collectability of tenant receivables for payments required under the lease agreements. If the Company determines that collectability is not probable, the Company recognizes any difference between revenue amounts recognized to date under ASC 842 and payments that have been collected from the lessee, including security deposit amounts held, as a current period adjustment to rental revenue.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

See Note 2 — *Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies* in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a full description of recent accounting pronouncements including the expected dates of adoption and effects on results of operations and financial condition.

[Table of Contents](#)**Results of Operations****Three Months Ended June 30, 2023 Compared to the Three Months Ended June 30, 2022**

The following table sets forth a summary of our consolidated results of operations for the periods indicated below and the changes between the periods (in thousands).

	Three months ended		Change
	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022	
Revenue:			
Rental revenue	\$ 1,728	\$ 409	\$ 1,319
Total revenue	<u>1,728</u>	<u>409</u>	<u>1,319</u>
Expenses:			
Operating	1,711	1,191	520
Depreciation	531	154	377
Loss on impairment of long-lived assets	-	248	(248)
General and administrative	3,732	3,943	(211)
Total expenses	<u>5,974</u>	<u>5,536</u>	<u>438</u>
Operating loss	(4,246)	(5,127)	881
Other (income) expense:			
Interest expense	82	-	82
Unrealized gain on warrants	(2,613)	(15,390)	12,777
Other income	(81)	-	(81)
Total other (income) expense	<u>(2,612)</u>	<u>(15,390)</u>	<u>12,778</u>
Net income (loss)	<u>\$ (1,634)</u>	<u>\$ 10,263</u>	<u>\$ (11,897)</u>

Revenues

Revenues for the three months ended June 30, 2023 were approximately \$1.7 million, compared to approximately \$0.4 million for the three months ended June 30, 2022. The \$1.3 million, or 322%, increase was primarily the result of additional tenant leases commencing at our OPF hangar campus during the three months ended June 30, 2023, as well as the cumulative impact of certain additional tenant leases in place at our SGR, BNA, and OPF hangar campuses as compared to the three months ended June 30, 2022.

Operating Expenses

Operating expenses increased approximately \$0.5 million, or 44%, for the three months ended June 30, 2023, as compared to the three months ended June 30, 2022. The increase reflects higher operating costs associated with the commencement of operations at our BNA and OPF hangar campuses during the three months ended December 31, 2022 and March 31, 2023, respectively. Salaries, wages, and benefits associated with our campus personnel increased by approximately \$0.2 million, primarily driven by headcount increases at our BNA and OPF hangar campuses. Other operating expenses increased approximately \$0.3 million, primarily driven by increased insurance, property taxes, and utilities associated with operations at our OPF, BNA, and SGR hangar campuses.

Depreciation Expense

Depreciation increased approximately \$0.4 million, or 245%, for the three months ended June 30, 2023, as compared to the three months ended June 30, 2022. The increase reflects a full quarter of depreciation associated with our OPF and BNA hangar campuses, which opened during the three months ended March 31, 2023, and the three months ended December 31, 2022, respectively. The increase was also partially driven by the placement of additional ground support equipment into service throughout 2022 and 2023.

General and Administrative Expenses

For the three months ended June 30, 2023, and 2022, general and administrative expenses were approximately \$3.7 million and \$3.9 million, respectively. The approximately \$0.2 million decrease was primarily due to an approximately \$0.4 million decrease in professional fees, which was primarily driven by decreased in legal and accounting related costs due non-recurring transaction costs incurred during the three months ended June 30, 2022, and our efforts to internalize job functions. Other administrative expenses decreased approximately \$0.2 million primarily due to decreased corporate insurance premiums. These decreases were offset by an approximately \$0.4 million increase in salaries, wages, and other benefits, primarily driven by an increase in expense recognized associated with our equity compensation program.

Other (Income) Expense

Other (income) expenses decreased from approximately \$15.4 million of income to approximately \$2.6 million of expense for the three months ended June 30, 2023 as compared to the three months ended June 30, 2022. This decrease was primarily due to a \$12.8 million difference in the mark-to-market adjustment of the outstanding warrants at June 30, 2023 as compared to June 30, 2022.

[Table of Contents](#)**Results of Operations*****Six Months Ended June 30, 2023 Compared to the Six Months Ended June 30, 2022***

The following table sets forth a summary of our consolidated results of operations for the periods indicated below and the changes between the periods (in thousands).

	Six months ended		Change
	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022	
Revenue:			
Rental revenue	\$ 2,835	\$ 805	\$ 2,030
Total revenue	<u>2,835</u>	<u>805</u>	<u>2,030</u>
Expenses:			
Operating	3,503	2,425	1,078
Depreciation	980	299	681
Loss on impairment of long-lived assets	-	248	(248)
General and administrative	7,282	8,536	(1,254)
Total expenses	<u>11,765</u>	<u>11,508</u>	<u>257</u>
Operating loss	<u>(8,930)</u>	<u>(10,703)</u>	<u>1,773</u>
Other (income) expense:			
Interest expense	82	-	82
Unrealized (gain) loss on warrants	1,597	(1,452)	3,049
Other income	(215)	-	(215)
Total other (income) expense	<u>1,464</u>	<u>(1,452)</u>	<u>2,916</u>
Net loss	<u>\$ (10,394)</u>	<u>\$ (9,251)</u>	<u>\$ (1,143)</u>

Revenues

Revenues for the six months ended June 30, 2023 were approximately \$2.8 million, compared to approximately \$0.8 million for the six months ended June 30, 2022. The \$2.0 million, or 252%, increase was primarily the result of tenant leases commencing at our OPF and BNA hangar campuses during the six months ended June 30, 2023, as well as the cumulative impact of certain additional tenant leases in place at our SGR and BNA hangar campuses as compared to the six months ended June 30, 2022.

Operating Expenses

Operating expenses increased approximately \$1.1 million, or 44%, for the six months ended June 30, 2023, as compared to the six months ended June 30, 2022. The increase reflects higher operating costs associated with the commencement of operations at our BNA and OPF hangar campuses, which opened during the three months ended December 31, 2022 and March 31, 2023, respectively. Salaries, wages, and benefits associated with our campus personnel increased by approximately \$0.4 million, primarily driven by headcount increases at our BNA and OPF hangar campuses. Other operating expenses increased approximately \$0.7 million, primarily driven by increased insurance, property taxes, and utilities associated with operations at our OPF, BNA, and SGR hangar campuses.

Depreciation Expense

Depreciation increased approximately \$0.7 million, or 227%, for the six months ended June 30, 2023, as compared to the six months ended June 30, 2022. The increase reflects the opening of our OPF hangar campus during the three months ended March 31, 2023, the opening of our BNA hangar campus during the three months ended December 31, 2022 and the placement of additional ground support equipment into service throughout 2022 and 2023.

General and Administrative Expenses

For the six months ended June 30, 2023, and 2022, general and administrative expenses were approximately \$7.3 million and \$8.5 million, respectively. The approximately \$1.2 million decrease was primarily due to an approximately \$1.3 million decrease in professional fees, which was primarily driven by decreased in legal and accounting related costs due non-recurring transaction costs incurred during the six months ended June 30, 2022, and our efforts to internalize job functions. Other administrative expenses decreased approximately \$0.2 million primarily due to decreased corporate insurance premiums. These decreases were offset by an approximately \$0.2 million increase in salaries, wages, and other benefits, primarily driven by an increase in expense recognized associated with our equity compensation program.

Other (Income) Expense

Other (income) expenses decreased from approximately \$1.5 million of income to approximately \$1.5 million of expense for the six months ended June 30, 2023 as compared to the six months ended June 30, 2022. This decrease was primarily due to a \$3.0 million difference in the mark-to-market adjustment of the outstanding warrants at June 30, 2023 as compared to June 30, 2022.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Overview

Liquidity is a measure of our ability to meet potential cash requirements, including ongoing commitments to repay borrowings, fund the construction of new assets, fund working capital and other general business needs. Our primary sources of cash include the potential issuance of equity and debt securities and rental payments from tenants. Our long-term liquidity requirements include lease payments under our ground leases with airport authorities, repaying principal and interest on outstanding borrowings, funding the construction costs of our hangar campus development projects (see “— *Construction Material Costs and Labor*”), funding for operations, and paying accrued expenses.

We believe that we have access to multiple sources of capital to fund our long-term liquidity requirements, including the incurrence of additional private activity bonds and other debt and the issuance of additional equity securities. However, as we have recently become a publicly-traded company, we cannot assure you that we will have access to these sources of capital or that, even if such sources of capital are available, that these sources of capital will be available on favorable terms. Our ability to incur additional debt will depend on multiple factors, including our degree of leverage, the value of our unencumbered assets and borrowing restrictions that are or may be imposed by future lenders. Our ability to access the equity and debt capital markets will depend on multiple factors as well, including general market conditions for real estate companies, our degree of leverage, the trading price of our common stock and debt and market perceptions about our Company.

Our cash deposits may exceed the amount of insurance provided on such deposits. Generally, these deposits may be redeemed upon demand and the majority are maintained with a major financial institution with reputable credit. Our restricted cash is held in trust at a major financial institution pursuant to the Series 2021 Bonds indenture. We monitor the relative credit standing of financial institutions with whom we transact and limit the amount of credit exposure with any one entity. Our portfolio of investments and restricted investments is composed entirely of U.S. Treasury securities as of June 30, 2023.

The following table summarizes our cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, investments, and restricted investments as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022 (in thousands):

	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,557	\$ 2,174
Restricted cash	16,633	39,222
Investments	17,122	24,895
Restricted investments	114,171	114,648
Total cash, restricted cash, investments, and restricted investments	<u>\$ 150,483</u>	<u>\$ 180,939</u>

Common Stock Purchase Agreement

On August 18, 2022, we entered into a Common Stock Purchase Agreement and a Registration Rights Agreement (collectively referred to as the “Purchase Agreement”) with B. Riley Principal Capital, LLC (“B. Riley”). Pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, we have the right, in our sole discretion, to sell to B. Riley up to 10 million shares of our Class A Common Stock at 97% of the volume weighted average price of our Class A Common Stock calculated in accordance with the Purchase Agreement, over a period of 36 months subject to certain limitations and conditions contained in the Purchase Agreement. Sales and timing of any sales of Class A Common Stock are solely at our election, and we are under no obligation to sell any securities to B. Riley under the Purchase Agreement. As consideration for B. Riley’s commitment to purchase shares of our Class A Common Stock, we have issued 25,000 shares of our Class A Common Stock to B. Riley as initial commitment shares and may issue up to an aggregate of 75,000 shares of our Class A Common Stock to B. Riley as additional commitment shares if certain conditions are met.

Equity Financing

On January 25, 2022 (the “Closing Date”) we completed the transactions (the “Yellowstone Transaction”) contemplated by the Equity Purchase Agreement, dated as of August 1, 2021 (the “Equity Purchase Agreement”), between Yellowstone and Sky. On the Closing Date, Yellowstone changed its name to Sky Harbour Group Corporation, and Sky restructured its capitalization, issuing its Sky Common Units to the Company. As a result of the Yellowstone Transaction, the Sky Common Units that Sky issued to BOC YAC in respect of its Series B Preferred Units were converted into 5,500,000 shares of the Company’s Class A Common Stock and holders of Sky Common

Units received one share of the Company's Class B Common Stock for each Common Unit. As consideration for the issuance of Sky Common Units to the Company, Yellowstone contributed approximately \$48 million of net proceeds to us, consisting primarily of the BOC PIPE, and the amount held in the Yellowstone trust account, net of redemptions and transaction costs.

Private Activity Bonds

On September 14, 2021, SHC completed an issuance through the Public Finance Authority (Wisconsin) of \$166.3 million of Senior Special Facility Revenue Bonds (Aviation Facilities Project), Series 2021 (the "PABs"). The PABs are comprised of three maturities: \$21.1 million bearing interest at 4.00%, due July 1, 2036; \$30.4 million bearing interest at 4.00%, due July 1, 2041; and \$114.8 million bearing interest at 4.25%, due July 1, 2054. The Series 2021 Bond that has a maturity date of July 1, 2036 was issued at a premium, and Sky received bond proceeds that were \$0.2 million above its face value. The net proceeds from the issuance of the PABs proceeds are being used to (a) finance or refinance the construction of various aviation facilities consisting of general aviation aircraft hangars and storage facilities located and to be located on the SGR site, the OPF site, the BNA site, the APA site, and the DVT site; (b) fund debt service and other operating expenses such as ground lease expense during the initial construction period; (c) fund deposits to the Debt Service Reserve Fund; and (d) pay certain costs of issuance related to the PABs.

Debt Covenants

The PABs contain financial and non-financial covenants, including a debt service coverage ratio, a restricted payments test and limitations on the sale, lease, or distribution of assets. To the extent that SHC does not comply with these covenants, an event of default or cross-default may occur under one or more agreements, and we or our subsidiaries may be restricted in our ability to pay dividends, issue new debt or access our leased facilities. The PABs are collateralized on a joint and several basis with the property and revenues of all SHC subsidiaries and their assets financed or to be financed from the proceeds of the PABs.

Covenants in the PABs require SHC to maintain a debt service coverage ratio (as defined in the relevant documents) of at least 1.25 for each applicable test period, commencing with the quarter ending December 31, 2024. The PABs are subject to a Continuing Disclosure Agreement whereby SHC is obligated to provide electronic copies of (i) monthly construction reports, (ii) quarterly reports containing quarterly financial information of SHC and (iii) annual reports containing audited consolidated financial statements of SHC to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board. As of June 30, 2023, we were in compliance with all debt covenants.

Lease Commitments

The table below sets forth certain information with respect to our future minimum lease payments required under leases as of June 30, 2023 (in thousands):

Year Ending December 31,	Operating Leases	Finance Leases
2023 (remainder of year)	\$ 963	\$ 15
2024	2,137	29
2025	2,380	24
2026	2,431	17
2027	2,494	2
Thereafter	199,870	-
Total lease payments	210,275	87
Less imputed interest	(155,395)	(6)
Total	<u>\$ 54,880</u>	<u>\$ 81</u>

Contractual Obligations

The following table sets forth our contractual obligations as of June 30, 2023 (in thousands):

	2023 (remainder of year)	2024-2025	2026-2027	Thereafter	Total
Principal payments on bonds payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 166,340	\$ 166,340
Contractual payments on other long-term indebtedness	928	9,887	131	20	10,966
Interest payments on long-term indebtedness	3,470	13,881	13,881	126,010	157,242
Lease commitments	978	4,569	4,945	199,870	210,362
Total	<u>\$ 5,376</u>	<u>\$ 28,337</u>	<u>\$ 18,957</u>	<u>\$ 492,240</u>	<u>\$ 544,910</u>

Funds to meet interest payments for the next three years on the Series 2021 PABs are held in reserve as restricted cash and restricted investments.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We do not maintain any off-balance sheet arrangements.

[Table of Contents](#)

Cash Flows

The following table summarizes our sources and uses of cash for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 (in thousands):

	Six months ended	
	June 30, 2023 (as restated)(1)	June 30, 2022
Cash and restricted cash at beginning of period	\$ 41,396	\$ 203,935
Net cash used in operating activities	(5,731)	(24,304)
Cash used in investing activities	(16,431)	(189,312)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(45)	51,869
Cash and restricted cash at end of period	<u>\$ 19,189</u>	<u>\$ 42,188</u>

For discussion on the adjustments made in connection with the restatement described under the “Explanatory Note” in this (1) Form 10-Q/A, see Note 2 - Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Restatement of Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

Operating Activities (as restated)

Cash provided by operating activities is significantly influenced by the amount of cash we invest in personnel and infrastructure to support the anticipated growth of our business. Included in net cash provided by operations are certain non-recurring legal, accounting, and consulting costs incurred for up to four quarters as a result of becoming a public company. Our working capital consists primarily of cash, receivables from tenants, prepaid expenses, accounts payable, accrued compensation, accrued other expenses, and lease liabilities. The timing of collection of our tenant receivables, and the timing of spending commitments and payments of our accounts payable, accrued expenses, accrued payroll and related benefits, all affect these account balances.

Net cash used in operating activities was approximately \$5.7 million for the six months ended June 30, 2023, as compared to cash used in operating activities of approximately \$24.3 million for the same period in 2022. The \$18.6 million decrease in cash used in operating activities was primarily attributable to a \$15.8 million favorable change in the Company's working capital position, which was primarily driven by \$9.6 million of initial direct costs associated with the purchase of our former landlord's leasehold interest at our OPF campus during the six months ended June 30, 2022. The decrease was also partially attributable to a reduction in corporate insurance premiums paid during the six months ended June 30, 2023 as compared to the six months ended June 30, 2022. The decrease was also partially attributable to a \$2.8 million decrease in net loss, net of non-cash adjustments. The decrease in net loss was primarily driven by non-recurring general and administrative expenses incurred in the expansion of our business, including transaction-related expenses incurred during the six months ended June 30, 2022.

Investing Activities (as restated)

Our primary investing activities have consisted of payments related to the cost of construction at our various hangar campus development projects and investment in U.S. Treasury Securities. As our business expands, we expect to continue to invest in our current and anticipated future portfolio of hangar campus development projects.

Cash used in investing activities was approximately \$16.4 million for the six months ended June 30, 2023, as compared to cash used in investing activities of approximately \$189.3 million for the same period in 2022. The decrease of approximately \$172.9 million in cash used in investing activities was driven primarily by the approximately \$166.6 million purchase of held-to-maturity U.S. Treasury securities during the six months ended June 30, 2022, as compared held-to-maturity U.S. Treasury purchase activity of approximately \$53.0 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023. The Company received proceeds of approximately \$53.3 million associated with its held-to-maturity investments during the six months ended June 30, 2023 as compared to \$28.5 million during the six months ended June 30, 2022. The decrease was also attributable to a decrease of approximately \$26.6 million in available-for-sale U.S. Treasury purchases.

Financing Activities

Our primary financing activities have consisted of capital raised to fund the growth of our business and proceeds from debt obligations incurred to finance our hangar campus development projects. We expect to raise additional equity capital and issue additional indebtedness as our business grows.

Net cash provided used in financing activities was less than \$0.1 million for the six months ended June 30, 2023, as compared to net cash provided by financing activities of approximately \$51.9 million for the same period in 2022. The approximately \$51.9 million decrease in net cash provided by financing activities was primarily driven by \$45.0 million of proceeds received from the issuance of the BOC PIPE and approximately \$6.9 million of net proceeds from the Yellowstone trust account, both occurring during the six months ended June 30, 2022 and not recurring during the six months ended June 30, 2023.

ITEM 3. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Not applicable to smaller reporting companies.

ITEM 4. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Disclosure controls and procedures are controls and other procedures that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in our reports filed or submitted under the Exchange Act, is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms. Disclosure controls and procedures include, without limitation, controls and procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in company reports filed or submitted under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

As required by Rules 13(a)-15(e) and 15(d)-15(e) under the Exchange Act, at the time the Original Quarterly Report was filed, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer carried out evaluations of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures as of June 30, 2023 and concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective. After filing the Original Quarterly Report, the Company identified a material weakness in internal control over financial reporting as described below. As a result, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have re-evaluated the disclosure controls and procedures and concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13(a)-15(e) and 15(d)-15(e) under the Exchange Act) were not effective as of June 30, 2023 due to the material weakness in internal control over financial reporting as described below.

Material Weakness in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of our annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Management identified a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting as of June 30, 2023 that prevented us from identifying the misclassification within the statement of cash flows and gave rise to the necessity to file this Form 10-Q/A. Specifically, the Company's internal control structure did not have an appropriate control to review the evaluation of the classification of certain cash flows in accordance with applicable accounting guidance at each reporting period.

Remediation Plan

With oversight from the Audit Committee and input from management, the Company has begun designing and implementing changes in processes and controls to remediate the material weakness described above and to enhance our internal control over financial reporting, including a control to review non-standard manual adjustments to the statement of cash flows in accordance with applicable accounting guidance.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Other than described above, there have been no changes in our internal control over financial reporting during the quarter ended June 30, 2023 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal controls over financial reporting.

PART II – OTHER INFORMATION

ITEM 1. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

The Company is not currently a party to any material legal proceedings.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

Except as stated below, there have been no material changes in our risk factors from those disclosed in our 2022 Annual Report on Form 10-K.

We identified material a weakness in our internal control over financial reporting, and we may identify additional material weaknesses in the future that may cause us to fail to meet our reporting obligations or result in material misstatements of our financial statements. If we fail to remediate any material weaknesses or if we otherwise fail to establish and maintain effective control over financial reporting, our ability to accurately and timely report our financial results could be adversely affected.

As discussed elsewhere in this Form 10-Q/A, we identified a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting related to the classification of certain cash transactions made during the six months ended June 30, 2023 associated with the payment of construction retainage liabilities incurred during the years ended December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2022.

A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of our annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. Effective internal controls are necessary for us to provide reliable financial reports and prevent fraud. With oversight from the Audit Committee and input from management, in order to remediate the material weakness in internal control over financial reporting related to the ineffective operation of controls related to manual adjustments to the statement of cash flows, the Company has begun designing and implementing changes in processes and controls to remediate the material weakness described above and to enhance our internal control over financial reporting, including a control to review non-standard manual adjustments to the statement of cash flows in accordance with applicable accounting guidance.

As a result of the material weakness described above and other related matters that may arise in future periods, we face potential for adverse regulatory consequences, including investigations, penalties or suspensions by the SEC or NYSE American, litigation or other disputes which may include, among others, claims invoking the federal and state securities laws, contractual claims or other claims arising from the restatement and material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting and the preparation of our consolidated financial statements. As of the date of this filing, we have no knowledge of any such regulatory consequences, litigation, claim or dispute. However, we can provide no assurance that such regulatory consequences, litigation, claim or dispute will not arise in the future. Any such regulatory consequences, litigation, claim or dispute, whether successful or not, could subject us to additional costs, divert the attention of our management, or impair our reputation. Each of these consequences could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

We may identify future material weaknesses in our internal controls over financial reporting or fail to meet the demands that will be placed upon us as a public company, including the requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, and we may be unable to accurately report our financial results, or report them within the timeframes required by law or stock exchange regulations. We cannot assure that our existing material weakness will be remediated or that additional material weaknesses will not exist or otherwise be discovered, any of which could adversely affect our reputation, financial condition, and results of operations.

ITEM 2. UNREGISTERED SALES OF EQUITY SECURITIES AND USE OF PROCEEDS

None.

ITEM 3. DEFAULTS UPON SENIOR SECURITIES

Not applicable.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not applicable.

ITEM 5. OTHER INFORMATION

During the three months ended June 30, 2023, no director or officer of the Company adopted or terminated a “Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement” or a “non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement,” as each term is defined in Item 408(a) of Regulation S-K

[Table of Contents](#)

ITEM 6. EXHIBITS

- (a) See accompanying Exhibit Index included before the signature page of this report for a list of exhibits filed or furnished with this report.

Exhibit Number	Description	Incorporated by Reference			
		Schedule/ Form	File No.	Exhibit	Filing Date
3.1	Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Yellowstone Acquisition Company.	8-K	001-39648	3.1	January 31, 2022
3.2	Bylaws of Sky Harbour Group Corporation.	8-K	001-39648	3.2	January 31, 2022
10.1(#)(+)	Loan Agreement, dated as of December 1, 2020, by and among Rapidbuilt, Inc., Overflow, Ltd. and Vista Bank, as amended by the Consent, Waiver and Second Amendment to Loan Documents, dated as of May 12, 2023, by and among Vista Bank, Overflow, Ltd., Rapidbuilt, Inc. and Sky Harbour, LLC.				
10.2(#)	Guaranty Agreement, dated as of May 12, 2023, by Sky Harbour LLC in favor of Vista Bank.				
31.1 (#)	Certification of the Chief Executive Officer required by Rule 13a-14(a) or Rule 15d-14(a).				
31.2 (#)	Certification of the Chief Financial Officer required by Rule 13a-14(a) or Rule 15d-14(a).				
32.1 (##)	Certification of the Chief Executive Officer required by Rule 13a-14(b) or Rule 15d-14(b) and 18 U.S.C. 1350.				
32.2 (##)	Certification of the Chief Financial Officer required by Rule 13a-14(b) or Rule 15d-14(b) and 18 U.S.C. 1350.				
101.INS (#)	Inline XBRL Instance Document.				
101.SCH (#)	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document.				
101.CAL (#)	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document.				
101.DEF (#)	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition.				
101.LAB (#)	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document.				
101.PRE (#)	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Presentation Linkbase Document.				
104 (#)	Cover Page Interactive Data File - the cover page XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.				
(#)	Filed herewith.				
(##)	The certifications attached as Exhibits 32.1 and 32.2 that accompany this Report, are not deemed filed with the SEC and are not to be incorporated by reference into any filing of Sky Harbour Group Corporation under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, whether made before or after the date of this Report irrespective of any general incorporation language contained in such filing.				

- (+) Certain schedules and exhibits to this Exhibit have been omitted pursuant to Item 601(a)(5) or Item 601(b)(10)(iv), as applicable, of Regulation S-K. The Registrant agrees to furnish supplemental copies of all omitted exhibits and schedules to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon its request.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

SKY HARBOUR GROUP CORPORATION
(Registrant)

By: /s/ Tal Keinan
Tal Keinan
Chief Executive (Principal Executive Officer)

October 10, 2023

By: /s/ Francisco Gonzalez
Francisco Gonzalez
Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)

October 10, 2023

By: /s/ Michael W. Schmitt
Michael W. Schmitt
Chief Accounting Officer
(Principal Accounting Officer)

October 10, 2023

CONSENT, WAIVER AND SECOND AMENDMENT TO LOAN DOCUMENTS

THIS CONSENT, WAIVER AND SECOND AMENDMENT TO LOAN DOCUMENTS (this “*Agreement*”) is executed effective as of May 12, 2023, by and among **VISTA BANK**, a Texas state bank (“*Lender*”), and **OVERFLOW LTD.**, a Texas limited partnership (“*Overflow*”), **RAPIDBUILT INC.**, a Texas corporation (each a “*Borrower*” and collectively, the “*Borrowers*”), and **SKY HARBOUR, LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company (“*Sky Harbour*”).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Lender made a loan to Borrowers in the principal amount of \$10,000,000.00 (the “*Loan*”) pursuant to that certain Loan Agreement dated December 1, 2020 (as heretofore or hereafter amended, the “*Loan Agreement*”; capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Loan Agreement), by and among Lender and Borrowers;

WHEREAS, the Loan is (a) evidenced by that certain Promissory Note dated December 1, 2020 (the “*Note*”), executed by Borrowers and payable to the order of Lender in the original principal amount of \$10,000,000.00, and (b) secured by, in part, that certain Deed of Trust, Assignment of Leases and Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing dated December 1, 2020, and filed in the Official Public Records of Parker County, Texas as document number 202040972 (the “*Deed of Trust*”; and collectively with the Loan Agreement, Note and all other documents and agreements executed in connection with the Loan, the “*Loan Documents*”);

WHEREAS, (a) pursuant to Section 5.09 of the Loan Agreement, no Borrower may amend its Organizational Documents without the prior consent of Lender, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned, and (b) pursuant to Section VII(j) of the Loan Agreement, an Event of Default occurs if, without the prior consent of Lender, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned, there shall be a transfer, sale, lease, trade, conveyance, exchange, mortgage, encumbrance, pledge, assignment or other disposition of greater than fifty percent (50%) of the ownership interest in Borrower;

WHEREAS, Borrowers have requested that Lender consent to (a) the exercise by Sky Harbour, of its option to purchase partnership interests in Overflow pursuant to the terms of that certain Option to Purchase Limited Partnership Interests dated December 30, 2022, by and between Sky Harbour and Matthew Garry and consented to by Lender, and (b) the amendment and restatement of the limited partnership agreement of Overflow substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit A** (the “*A&R Partnership Agreement*”), which A&R Partnership Agreement will result in (i) Weatherford Steel Buildings Holdings LLC, an affiliate of Sky Harbour, being admitted as a limited partner holding a fifty percent (50%) or more limited partnership interest in Overflow, and (ii) Weatherford Steel Buildings GP, LLC, an affiliate of Sky Harbour, being admitted as the sole general partner holding a one percent (1.0%) general partnership interest in Overflow (together with such matters and transactions identified in the A&R Partnership Agreement or incidental thereto, collectively, the “*Transaction*”);

WHEREAS, Borrowers have requested certain amendments to the Loan Documents more particularly set forth below;

WHEREAS, Lender is willing to consent to the Transaction and amend the Loan Documents on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants, conditions and agreements hereinafter set forth, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are all hereby acknowledged, Borrowers and Lender hereby covenant and agree as follows:

ARTICLE I - & CONSENT AND WAIVER

Section 1.1. Consent. Subject to satisfaction of the conditions set forth below in Section 4.1, Lender hereby consents to the Transaction and agrees that Borrowers' consummation of the Transaction shall not, in and of itself, constitute an "Event of Default" under Section 5.09 or Section VII(j) of the Loan Agreement or any other provision of any Loan Document. Lender's agreement to consent to the Transaction (a) in no way shall be deemed an agreement by Lender to waive Borrowers' compliance with the above-described covenants as of all other dates, and (b) shall not limit or impair Lender's right to demand strict performance of all covenants as of any date, except as expressly provided in this Agreement. As soon as available, and in any event within five (5) days of the closing of Transaction, Borrowers shall deliver to Lender an executed copy of the A&R Partnership Agreement.

Section 1.2. Waiver. Neither Borrowers nor Lender are aware of any Event of Default under the Loan Documents except the reporting requirement for audited annual financial statements, but to the extent any Event of Default exists as of the date hereof, whether known or unknown, or will occur as a result of the closing of the Transaction, Lender hereby waives such Event of Default. Nothing contained in this Section 1.2 shall be construed as a waiver by Lender of any provision of the Loan Documents arising after the date hereof, and Lender reserves the right at any time or times hereafter to require strict performance by Borrowers of any provision of the Loan Documents. Notwithstanding the foregoing waiver, Borrowers shall provide to Lender audited financial reporting statements for Financial Year 2022 within 180 days of the date of this Agreement.

ARTICLE II - AMENDMENTS TO LOAN AGREEMENT

Section 2.1. Section 1.01 – Definitions.

Borrowers and Lender hereby agree that the following defined terms are each hereby inserted in appropriate alphabetical order in Section 1.01 of the Loan Agreement:

"Approved Transactions" shall mean (a) payment of invoices of third-party vendors related to the cost of revenue, operating costs, and general and administrative costs of the Borrowers; (b) salaries, wages, and related benefits related to employees and contractors of the Borrowers; (c) costs related to the acquisition, construction, reconstruction, renovation, rehabilitation, improvement, or expansion of the Borrowers' property, including any and all machinery and equipment of the Borrowers; and (d) costs related to the litigation or settlement of any past, current, or future claim or loss incurred by the Borrowers, including reasonable attorney's fees.

"Second Amendment" means that certain Consent, Waiver and Second Amendment to Loan Documents dated May 12, 2023 by and among Borrower and Lender.

"Sky Harbour" means Sky Harbour, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and its successors and assigns.

Consent, Waiver and Second Amendment (*Overflow*)

(a) Borrowers and Lender hereby agree that the following defined term is hereby amended and restated in its entirety as follows:

“Guaranty Agreement” means (a) that certain Guaranty Agreement dated as of the date hereof made by Matthew Garry in favor of Lender, and (b) that certain Guaranty Agreement dated of even date with the Second Amendment made by Sky Harbour in favor of Lender.

Section 2.2. Section 4.04 – Cash Collateral Reserve. Borrowers and Lender hereby agree that Section 4.04(a) of the Loan Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety as follows:

At the Closing, Borrower shall make a deposit (from the proceeds of the Loan) in the amount of \$1,500,000 to a reserve fund (the “Cash Collateral Reserve”), which Cash Collateral Reserve shall serve as additional security for the Loan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Cash Collateral Reserve shall be released (a) for Approved Transactions, and (b) otherwise for transactions approved by Lender in Lender’s sole discretion, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. In addition to the foregoing, Borrower will deposit into the Cash Collateral Reserve the amount of \$386,000 not later than January 1, April 1, July 1, and October 1 of each year until the Loan is paid in full, commencing with the deposit occurring on July 1, 2023 (the “Quarterly Deposit”). Borrower hereby requests that upon receipt of each Quarterly Deposit such proceeds be applied by Lender to the principal of the Note in satisfaction of payments required pursuant to Section 3.1 of the Note. Any payments to the Note in advance of principal reductions required pursuant to Section 3.1 of the Note will be applied cumulatively toward future principal reductions due under the Note.

Section 2.3. Article VII – Events of Default. Borrowers and Lender hereby agree that clauses (d), (e), (h), (i) and (l) of Article VII of the Loan Agreement are each hereby amended and restated in its entirety as follows:

(d) Borrower or Sky Harbour shall (i) execute a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors, or (ii) become the subject, voluntarily or involuntarily, of any bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization proceeding; provided, however, it shall not be an Event of Default if Borrower or Sky Harbour becomes the subject of an involuntary bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization proceeding so long as such Person promptly objects to such proceeding and seeks a dismissal thereof and the proceeding is dismissed within ninety (90) days following its filing, or (iii) admit in writing that it is unable to pay its debts generally as they become due, or (iv) apply for or consent to the appointment of a custodian, receiver, trustee, or liquidator of itself or of all or a substantial part of its assets, or (v) file a voluntary petition seeking protection under any Debtor Relief Laws, or other insolvency law now or hereafter existing, or (vi) file an answer admitting the material allegations of, or consenting to, or default in filing an answer to, a petition filed against it in any bankruptcy, reorganization, or other insolvency proceedings, or (vii) institute or voluntarily be or become a party to any other judicial proceedings intended to effect a discharge of the debts of such Person, in whole or in part, or a postponement of the maturity and the collection thereof, or a suspension of any of the rights or powers of Lender granted in the Note, the Security Instrument, this Loan Agreement, the Guaranty Agreement or the other Loan Documents; or

Consent, Waiver and Second Amendment (*Overflow*)

- (e) An order, judgment, or decree shall be entered by any court of competent jurisdiction appointing a custodian, receiver, trustee, or liquidator of Borrower, or Sky Harbour or of all or any substantial part of such Person's assets; or
- (h) The liquidation, dissolution or termination of Borrower or Sky Harbour; or
- (i) Any of the Loan Documents shall for any reason cease to be in full force and effect, or be declared null and void or unenforceable in whole or in part; or the validity or enforceability (but excluding reasonable issues of interpretation) of any Loan Document shall be challenged or denied by any party thereto; provided, that it shall not be an Event of Default hereunder if the Guaranty Agreement executed by Matthew Garry violates the foregoing, so long as the Guaranty Agreement executed by Sky Harbour continues in full force and effect; or
- (l) if Sky Harbour shall revoke or dispute the validity of, or liability under, its Guaranty Agreement; or

Section 9.01 – Notices. Borrowers and Lender hereby agree that Section 9.01 of the Loan Agreement is hereby amended to amend and restate Borrower's address for notices as follows:

If to Borrower: Rapidbuilt, Inc.
P.O. Box 1531
Weatherford, Texas 76086
Attention: Matthew Garry
Email: Matt@rapidbuilt.com

Overflow, Ltd.
P.O. Box 1531
Weatherford, Texas 76086
Attention: Matthew Garry
Email: Matt@rapidbuilt.com

with copy to: Sky Harbour LLC
136 Tower Road, Suite 205
White Plains, NY 10604
Attn: Michael Schmitt
Email: mschmitt@skyharbour.group

Sky Harbour LLC
136 Tower Road, Suite 205
White Plains, NY 10604
Attn: Alison Squicciarro
Email: ASquicciarro@skyharbour.group

Consent, Waiver and Second Amendment (*Overflow*)

Page 4

ARTICLE III - AMENDMENT TO PROMISSORY NOTE

Payment. The paragraph entitled "PAYMENT" on page 1 of the Note is hereby amended and restated in its entirety as follows:

PAYMENT. This Note will be paid according to the following schedule: Interest will begin to accrue on the date funds are actually advanced to Borrower, but no interest or principal shall be payable until November 30, 2021. All accrued interest between the Closing Date (as defined in the Loan Agreement) and November 30, 2021 shall not be payable in cash but shall be paid in kind and added to the outstanding principal balance on November 30, 2021. Thereafter, 23 consecutive payments of interest only beginning on December 30, 2021 and continuing on the same day of each month thereafter. This will be followed by equal quarterly payments of principal in the amount of \$386,000, due on each January 1, April 1, July 1, and October 1 of each year, commencing with the payment occurring on July 1, 2023, which quarterly principal payments shall be paid from the Quarterly Deposits (as defined in the Loan Agreement). One final payment shall be due on the November 30, 2025 which shall be equal to the amount of all outstanding principal and interest at such time. All payments received by Lender from Borrower for application to this Note may be applied to Borrower's obligations under this Note in such order as determined by Lender. For purposes of this section, "principal" shall mean the amount of principal and capitalized interest at such time.

ARTICLE IV - MISCELLANEOUS

Section 4.1. Conditions to Closing. As a condition to the closing of the Agreement, Borrowers shall:

- (a) execute and deliver this Agreement,
- (b) cause Sky Harbour to execute and deliver the Guaranty Agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B, and
- (c) execute and deliver such other documents as may be necessary or as may be required, in the opinion of counsel to Lender, to effect the transactions contemplated hereby and continue the liens and/or security interests of all other collateral instruments, as modified by this Agreement;

Section 4.2. Continuing Effect. Except as modified and amended hereby, the Loan Agreement and other Loan Documents are and shall remain unchanged and hereby are ratified and confirmed and shall be and shall remain in full force and effect, enforceable in accordance with their terms.

Section 4.3. Payment of Expenses. Borrowers agree to pay to Lender the reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses of Lender's counsel and other expenses incurred by Lender in connection with this Agreement.

Section 4.4. Binding Agreement. This Agreement shall be binding upon, and shall inure to the benefit of, the parties' respective representatives, successors and assigns.

Section 4.5. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, all of which are identical, each of which shall be deemed an original, and all of which counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument, it being understood and agreed that the signature pages may be detached from one or more of such counterparts and combined with the signature pages from any other counterpart in order that one or more fully executed originals may be assembled.

Consent, Waiver and Second Amendment (*Overflow*)

Section 4.6. Choice of Law. THIS AMENDMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT FEDERAL LAWS PREEMPT THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS.

Section 4.7. Entire Agreement. This Agreement, together with the other Loan Documents, contains the entire agreements between the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and thereof. This Agreement and the other Loan Documents may be amended, revised, waived, discharged, released or terminated only by a written instrument or instruments, executed by the party against which enforcement of the amendment, revision, waiver, discharge, release or termination is asserted. Any alleged amendment, revision, waiver, discharge, release or termination which is not so documented shall not be effective as to any party.

THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS REPRESENT THE FINAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE PARTIES RELATED TO THE SUBJECT MATTER HEREIN CONTAINED AND MAY NOT BE CONTRADICTED BY EVIDENCE OF PRIOR, CONTEMPORANEOUS OR SUBSEQUENT ORAL AGREEMENTS OF THE PARTIES. THERE ARE NO UNWRITTEN ORAL AGREEMENTS BETWEEN THE PARTIES.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SIGNATURE PAGE TO FOLLOW]

Consent, Waiver and Second Amendment *(Overflow)*

Page 6

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement is executed effective as of the date first written above.

LENDER:

VISTA BANK,
a Texas state bank

By: /s/ Marcus Williams _____
Marcus Williams, Market President

BORROWERS:

OVERFLOW LTD.,
a Texas limited partnership

By: Overflow GP, LLC
a Texas limited liability company

By: /s/ Matthew J. Garry _____
Matthew J. Garry, Manager

RAPIDBUILT INC.,
a Texas corporation

By: /s/ Matthew J. Garry _____
Matthew J. Garry, Manager

Consent, Waiver and Second Amendment *(Overflow)*

Signature Page

LOAN AGREEMENT

by and among

RAPIDBUILT, INC.,
and
OVERFLOW, LTD.,

as Borrower and

VISTA BANK,
as Lender

* * *

US \$10,000,000.00

* * *

December 1, 2020

EXHIBITS

Exhibit “A” Disclosed Litigation

**Exhibit
“B”** Note

Exhibit “C” ERISA Plans

Exhibit “D” Contracts

Exhibit “E” MSLP Borrower Certifications and Covenants

Exhibit “F” MSLP Financial Reporting Requirements

Exhibit “G” Refinanced Debt

Exhibit “H” Form of Compliance Certificate

Exhibit “I” Subordinate Debt

Exhibit “J” Description of Project

Exhibit “K” Rent Roll

Exhibits to Loan Agreement

LOAN AGREEMENT

This **LOAN AGREEMENT** (this “Loan Agreement”) is made and entered into as of December 1, 2020, by and among **RAPIDBUILT, INC.**, a Texas corporation (“Rapidbuilt”) and **OVERFLOW, LTD.**, a Texas limited partnership (“Overflow”); together with Rapidbuilt individually and collectively, as the context requires, “Borrower”), and **VISTA BANK**, a Texas state bank (“Lender”).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Borrower is the owner of the parcels of real property described on **Exhibit “J”** attached hereto and the improvements thereon.

WHEREAS, Borrower has requested that Lender make a loan pursuant to the Main Street Lending Program’s Priority Loan Facility (the “Main Street Lending Program”) to Borrower;

WHEREAS, Lender is willing to make such loan to Borrower subject to and upon the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth and subject to and upon the terms and conditions of the Main Street Lending Program;

WHEREAS, Borrower has existing, outstanding indebtedness of approximately \$3,598,414.00 in the aggregate in favor of those lenders listed on **Exhibit “G”** (the “Refinanced Debt”); and

WHEREAS, upon the funding of the Loan (as defined below), the entire remaining balance of the Refinanced Debt will be paid directly to those lenders listed on **Exhibit “G”**, and the Refinanced Debt and interest and fees thereon shall be paid off in its entirety (the “Payoff”) and effective as of the date the Loan is funded (following the payoff of the Refinanced Debt), Borrower has no other Indebtedness secured by the Collateral.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and legal sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged by the parties hereto, Borrower and Lender agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

1.01 Definitions. For purposes of this Loan Agreement, unless the context otherwise requires, the following terms shall have the respective meanings assigned to them in this Article I or in the sections and subsections referred to below:

“Affiliate” of any Person means any other Person:

(a) which directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with, such Person; or

(b) which, directly or indirectly, beneficially owns or holds 10% or more of any class of stock or any other ownership interest in such Person; or

(c) 10% or more of the direct or indirect ownership of which is beneficially owned or held by such Person.

For purposes of this definition, the term “control” (and its correlative meanings) means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of stock, by contract or otherwise. In any event, Borrower, each Guarantor, and each of their respective Affiliates, shall be deemed to be an Affiliate of each of the other of them.

“Anti-Terrorism and Anti-Money Laundering Laws” means the USA Patriot Act of 2001, the Bank Secrecy Act, as amended through the date hereof, Executive Order 13324 – Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions with Persons Who Commit, Threaten to Commit, or Support Terrorism, as amended through the date hereof, and as they may be amended, and other federal laws and regulations and executive orders administered by the United States Department of the Treasury, Office of Foreign Assets Control (“OFAC”) which prohibit, among other things, the engagement in transactions with, and the provision of services to, certain foreign countries, territories, entities and individuals (such individuals include specially designated nationals, specially designated narcotics traffickers and other parties subject to OFAC sanction and embargo programs), and such additional laws and programs administered by OFAC which prohibit dealing with individuals or entities in certain countries regardless of whether such individuals or entities appear on any of the OFAC lists.

“Audited Financial Statements” means, for any Person, Financial Statements of such Person in reasonable detail and accompanied by an opinion thereon of independent public accountants reasonably acceptable to Lender to the effect that such Financial Statements were prepared in accordance with GAAP, and that the examination of such accounts in connection with such Financial Statements has been made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards.

“Authorized Signatory” means any Person who is authorized by Borrower to execute any Loan Documents or any other notice, request or document required or permitted hereunder to be submitted by Borrower to Lender.

“Borrower” means individually and collectively, as the context requires, RAPIDBUILT, INC., a Texas corporation, and OVERFLOW, LTD., a Texas limited partnership.

“Business” shall mean the business of Borrower, including but not limited to, designing and manufacturing pre-engineered and custom building components.

“Business Day” means a day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in Dallas, Texas are authorized or required by law to close.

“Cash Collateral Reserve” shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 4.04.

“Closing” means the closing and funding of the Loan.

“Closing Date” means the date the Loan is funded.

“Collateral” shall collectively mean the collateral described in the Security Agreement and the Security Instrument.

“Compliance Certificate” shall mean any certificate executed by a responsible and authorized officer or representative of Borrower in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit “H”** certifying to financial information, financial statements, loan information and other matters required by the Loan Documents or as may be reasonably requested by Lender from time to time.

“Debt Service Coverage Ratio” means with respect to the twelve month period of time immediately preceding the date of determination, the ratio calculated for such period of time, each as determined in accordance with GAAP, of (1) earnings before interest expense, income taxes, depreciation and amortization to (2) principal and interest payments on all Indebtedness.

“Debtor Relief Laws” means any applicable relief, liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, moratorium, rearrangement, insolvency, reorganization, or similar laws affecting the rights or remedies of creditors generally, as in effect from time to time.

“Default Rate” means a per annum interest rate equal to eighteen percent (18%), but not in excess of the Maximum Rate.

“Disclosed Litigation” means the matters listed on **Exhibit “A”** attached hereto.

“Disposition” means the sale, transfer, lease or other disposition (including any sale and leaseback transaction) of any Collateral or any direct or indirect interest therein (exclusive of cash) by any Person (or the granting of any option or other right to do any of the foregoing). For purposes of this Agreement, an ordinary course intercompany Lease or other Lease entered into by Borrower in accordance with this Agreement shall not constitute a Disposition and shall not trigger the payment of a Release Price under Section 2.06(b).

“Dollars” and the sign “\$” means lawful currency of the United States of America. “EIDL Loan” means the economic injury disaster loan in the amount of \$159,900.00 from the Small Business Administration to Borrower.

“Environmental Indemnity Agreement” means that certain Environmental Indemnity Agreement date of even date herewith given by Borrower and Guarantor unto Lender.

“Environmental Laws” means any and all Laws relating to pollution and the protection of the environment or the release of any Hazardous Materials into the environment, including those related to Hazardous Materials, air emissions and discharges to waste or public systems.

“Environmental Permit” means any permit, approval, identification number, license or other authorization required under any Environmental Law.

“ERISA” means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder by any Governmental Authority, as from time to time in effect.

“ERISA Affiliate” means any organization, trade or business, or other arrangement (whether or not incorporated) which is a member of a group of which Borrower is also a member and which is treated as a single employer within the meaning of IRC Section 414(b), (c), (m) or (o).

“ERISA Plan” means an employee benefit plan as defined in ERISA Section 3(3) maintained or contributed to by Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate for employees of Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate.

“Event(s) of Default” shall have the meaning set forth in Article VII hereof.

“Financial Statements” means, with respect to any Person, such balance sheets, statements of operations, statements of cash flow, statements of changes in members’ capital or shareholders’ equity and other financial information with respect to such Person as shall be reasonably required by Lender, and which shall be prepared in accordance with GAAP, consistently applied for all periods, except as otherwise noted in such financial statements.

“Financing Statements” means financing statements to be filed with the appropriate state and/or county offices for the perfection of a security interest in any of the Collateral or as security for the Loan.

“Fiscal Year” means, for any Person, (a) the calendar year, or (b) such other period as such Person may designate and Lender may approve in writing.

“GAAP” means those generally accepted accounting principles and practices which are recognized as such by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants or by the Financial Accounting Standards Board or through appropriate boards or committees thereof after the date hereof, and which are consistently applied for all periods, so as to properly reflect the financial position of a Person, except that any accounting principle or practice required or permitted to be changed by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (or other appropriate board or committee of that Board) in order to continue as a generally accepted accounting principle or practice may be so changed.

“Governmental Authority” means any federal, state, county, municipal, parish, provincial, tribal or other government, or any department, commission, board, court, agency (including, without limitation, the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency), whether of the United States of America or any other country, or any instrumentality of any of them, or any other political subdivision thereof (a) in which any of Borrower, Guarantor or Lender is located or conducts business, or (b) exercising jurisdiction over Borrower, Guarantor or Lender, and any entity exercising legislative, judicial, regulatory, or administrative functions of, or pertaining to, government including, without limitation, any arbitration panel, any court or any commission.

“Governmental Requirements” means all laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, orders and directives of any Governmental Authority applicable to any of Borrower, Guarantor or Lender, including, without limitation, all applicable licenses, building codes, restrictive covenants, zoning and subdivision ordinances, flood disaster, health and environmental laws and regulations, and the ADA.

“Guarantor” means, Matthew Garry, an individual.

“Guaranty Agreement” means that certain Guaranty Agreement(s), dated as of the date hereof, made by Guarantor in favor of Lender.

“Hazardous Materials” means all explosive or radioactive substances or wastes and all hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or other pollutants, including petroleum or petroleum distillates, asbestos or asbestos-containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas, infectious or medical wastes and all other substances or wastes of any nature regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law.

“Improvements” shall have the meaning set forth in the Security Instrument. “Indebtedness” means, with respect to any Person, without duplication, (a) all indebtedness of such Person for borrowed money or for the deferred purchase price of property or services (including, without limitation, all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person in connection with letter of credit facilities, acceptance facilities or other similar facilities and in connection with any agreement to purchase, redeem, exchange, convert or otherwise acquire for value any capital stock of such Person or any warrants, rights or options to acquire such capital stock, now or hereafter outstanding), (b) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, notes, debentures or other similar instruments, (c) all indebtedness created or arising under any conditional sale or other title retention agreement with respect to property acquired by such Person (even though the rights and remedies of the seller or lender under such agreement in the event of default are limited to repossession or sale of such property), (d) all capital lease obligations of such Person, and (e) all Indebtedness of another Person secured by (or for which the holder of such Indebtedness has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any lien, security interest or other charge or encumbrance upon or in property (including, without limitation, accounts and contract rights) owned by such Person, even though such Person has not assumed or become liable for the payment of such Indebtedness, but not in such event in excess of the value of such property. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term “Indebtedness” shall not include unearned deposits held by Borrower for third parties not an Affiliate in the ordinary course of Borrower’s business and which are returned to such third parties as required by the applicable agreement with third parties.

“Initial Fees” means the Origination Fee and the Transaction Fee required by and described in Section 2.05 hereof.

“Initial Financial Statements” means the Financial Statements of each Person delivered to Lender in connection with the application for the Loan, which may be pro forma Financial Statements.

“Insurance Policies” means satisfactory evidence (including appropriate certificates and insurance digests summarizing policies) of insurance and reinsurance policies (whether individual or blanket) issued by (a) responsible and reputable insurance companies licensed to do business in Texas having a Best’s rating of at least A-IX or such other rating as Lender may specifically approve, or (b) other insurers reasonably acceptable to Lender. Such policies shall include Commercial General Liability (including contractual liability) covering Borrower’s operations in an amount not less than \$1,000,000.00 per occurrence and \$2,000,000.00 in the aggregate.

Such insurance policies shall name Lender, as loss-payee, mortgagee or additional insured, as its interests may appear, as may be appropriate for the particular type of insurance.

“IRC” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

“Laws” means any constitution, treaty, statute, law, code, regulation, ordinance or other rule of law, whether national or international, federal, state or local, and any order, decree or Permit of any Governmental Authority affecting Borrower or the Project, including, without limitation, the Americans with Disabilities Act, together with, in each case, any judicial, administrative requirement, restriction or other interpretation or administration thereof by any Government Authority charged with or imbued with authority for the enforcement, interpretation or administration thereof and any agreements by or with any Governmental Authority, whether or not having the force of law.

“Lease” means a lease (or any other agreement permitting occupancy by a Person other than the owner of the portion of the Project in question) of space in any portion of the Project.

“Lender” means Vista Bank, a Texas state bank.

“Lien” means any lien, mortgage, security interest, assignment, tax lien, pledge or encumbrance, or conditional sale or title retention agreement, or any other interest in property designed to secure the repayment of indebtedness, whether arising by agreement or under any statute or law, or otherwise.

“Loan” means the loan by Lender to Borrower, in an amount not to exceed the Loan Amount, in accordance with this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

“Loan Agreement” or “Agreement” means this Loan Agreement, together with all amendments and modifications hereof and supplements and attachments hereto.

“Loan Amount” means Ten Million and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$10,000,000.00).

“Loan Documents” means this Loan Agreement, the Note, the Security Instrument, the Guaranty Agreement, the Environmental Indemnity Agreement, the Subordination Agreement and such other instruments evidencing, securing, or pertaining to the Obligation, or any part thereof, as shall, from time to time, be executed and delivered by Borrower, any Guarantor, or any other Person to Lender pursuant to or in connection with this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document.

“Loss Proceeds Account” shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 4.22. “Maturity Date” means December 1, 2025.

“Maximum Rate” means the maximum rate (or, if the context so requires, an amount calculated at such rate) of interest which the holder of the Note is allowed to contract for, charge, take, reserve, or receive under applicable law after taking into account, to the extent required by applicable law, any and all relevant payments or charges.

“Member” means each member, shareholder, partner or equity owner of Borrower. “Monthly Debt Service Payment Amount” shall mean the scheduled monthly interest payment and the annual principal and interest payment due under this Loan Agreement and the Note for a particular month.

“Multiemployer Plan” means a multiemployer plan as defined in ERISA Section 4001(a)(3) or IRC Section 414 to which Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate contributes, has contributed since September 2, 1974, or is required to contribute.

“Net Proceeds” means any cash or cash equivalents received by or paid to or for the account of any Person in respect of proceeds of insurance (other than proceeds of business interruption insurance to the extent such proceeds constitute compensation for lost earnings), or condemnation awards (and payments in lieu thereof) after deduction of the costs and expenses (including fees of any insurance consultant or adjuster and reasonable attorneys’ fees and disbursements), if any, incurred in collecting the same.

“Net Proceeds Account” means the Account established by the Borrower with the Lender into which all Net Proceeds will be deposited and which shall be released only in accordance with Section 4.21 and/or Section 4.22 of this Agreement, as applicable.

“New Building” means the new building containing approximately 92,260 square feet, currently under construction at the Project.

“Note” means the promissory note in substantially the form of Exhibit “B” attached hereto issued by Borrower to Lender pursuant to Section 2.03 hereof, as it may be renewed, extended, modified or increased.

“Obligation(s)” means all present and future Indebtedness of Borrower to Lender, and all renewals and extensions thereof, or any part thereof, arising (a) pursuant to this Loan Agreement or represented by the Note, and all interest accruing thereon, and reasonable attorneys’ fees incurred in the drafting, negotiation, enforcement or collection thereof, regardless of whether such indebtedness, obligations, and liabilities are direct, indirect, fixed, contingent, joint, several or joint and several; together with all indebtedness, obligations and liabilities of Borrower evidenced or arising pursuant to any of the other Loan Documents, and all renewals, modifications, increases and extensions thereof, or any part thereof, (b) pursuant to any other loan and/or advances which Lender may hereafter make to Borrower in connection with the Loan or the Collateral or any portion thereof, and (c) pursuant to all other and additional debts, obligations and liabilities of every kind and character of Borrower now or hereafter existing in favor of Lender, in connection with the Loan or the Collateral or any portion thereof, regardless of whether such debts, obligations and liabilities be direct or indirect, primary or secondary, joint, several or joint and several, fixed or contingent, and regardless of whether such present or future debt, obligations and liabilities may, prior to their acquisition by Lender, be or have been payable to or in favor of some other Person or have been acquired by Lender in a transaction with one other than Borrower.

“OFAC Prohibited Person” means, a country, territory, individual or Person (i) listed on, included within or associated with any of the countries, territories, individuals or entities referred to on The Office of Foreign Assets Control’s List of Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons or any other prohibited person lists maintained by governmental authorities, or otherwise included within or associated with any of the countries, territories, individuals or entities referred to in or prohibited by any other Anti-Terrorism and Anti-Money Laundering Laws, or (ii) which is obligated or has any interest to pay, donate, transfer or otherwise assign any property, money, goods, services, or other benefits from the Collateral or Business directly or indirectly, to any countries, territories, individuals or entities on or associated with anyone on such list or in such laws.

“Organizational Documents” means, for any Person, the following:

(a) Articles of incorporation, certificate of formation or other similar filing, and all amendments thereto, certified as complete and correct by the Secretary of State (or other appropriate officers) of the state of formation, together with a copy of the operating agreement or other primary governing documents, and all amendments thereto, certified as complete and correct by the manager, managing member, general partner, president or director, or other duly authorized signatory, as applicable, of such Person;

(b) Current certificates of existence and good standing issued by the appropriate state officer(s) of the state of formation and states in which such Person does business; and

(c) Consents of manager, managing member, general partner, president and/or director, or other duly authorized signatory, as applicable, to the extent necessary under the governing documents.

“Origination Fee” means the Origination Fee required by and described in Section 2.05

“Participant” has the meaning given to such term in Section 6.02. “Participation Amount” has the meaning given to such term in Section 6.02.

“Payoff Letter” means a written letter from each of the lenders listed on Exhibit “G”, valid as of the Closing Date, detailing the amount Borrower is required to pay to each such lender to repay the applicable portion of the Refinanced Debt in full.

“PBGC” means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, and any successor to all or any of the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation’s functions under ERISA.

“Permitted Encumbrances” shall mean, collectively, (a) the Liens and security interests created by the Loan Documents, (b) all Liens, encumbrances and other matters disclosed in the Title Insurance Policy relating to the Project or any part thereof, (c) Liens, if any, for Real Estate Taxes imposed by any Governmental Authority not yet delinquent, and (d) such other title and survey exceptions as Lender has approved or may approve in writing in Lender’s sole discretion; provided that, none of which items (a) through (d), individually or in the aggregate, materially interferes with the value, current use or operation of the Project or the security intended to be provided by the Security Instrument or with the current ability of the Project to generate net cash flow sufficient to service the Loan or Borrower’s ability to pay and perform the Obligations under the Loan Documents when they become due.

“Permitted Equipment Loans” means (i) the loan by Toyota Industries Commercial Finance, Inc. to Rapidbuilt, evidenced by that certain financing statement filed on June 6, 2019 with the Texas Secretary of State as Filing Number 19-0021193177, and (ii) the loan by JCB Finance to Rapidbuilt, evidenced by that certain financing statement filed on August 3, 2020 with the Texas Secretary of State as Filing Number 20-0040190298.

“Permitted Indebtedness” means (i) Indebtedness to Lender, (ii) trade payables incurred in the ordinary course of business that are not evidenced by a note, (iii) the PPP Loan, (iv) the Subordinate Debt, and (v) the Permitted Equipment Loans.

“Permitted Liens” means Liens in favor of Lender as contemplated by this Loan Agreement, and any Liens which exist pursuant to Permitted Indebtedness so long as such Liens do not encumber the Collateral.

“Person” means any individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, joint stock company, limited liability company, trust, unincorporated organization, government or any agency or political subdivision thereof, or any other form of entity.

“Potential Default” means an Event of Default or the occurrence of an event or condition which with notice or the lapse of time or both would become an Event of Default.

“PPP Loan” means the loan in the outstanding principal amount of \$128,300.00 by the U.S. Small Business Administration to Borrower.

“Prohibited ERISA Transaction” means a transaction that is prohibited under IRC Section 4975 or ERISA Section 406 and not exempt under IRC Section 4975 or ERISA Section 408.

“Project” means the parcels of real property described on Exhibit I attached hereto and the improvements thereon.

“Quarterly Period” means each calendar quarter.

“Real Estate Taxes” shall mean all real estate and personal property taxes, assessments, water rates or sewer rents, now or hereafter levied or assessed or imposed against the Project or part thereof.

“Regulation D” means Regulation D of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, from time to time in effect, and shall include any successor or other regulation relating to reserve requirements applicable to member banks of the Federal Reserve System.

“Regulation U” means Regulation U promulgated by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, 12 C.F.R. Part 221, or any other regulation hereafter promulgated by said Board to replace the prior Regulation U and having substantially the same function.

“Regulation X” means Regulation X promulgated by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, 12 C.F.R. Part 224, or any other regulation hereafter promulgated by said Board to replace the prior Regulation X and having substantially the same function.

“Release Price” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.06(b).

“Reserve Bank” means the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston and/or any entity utilized by it to buy a participation interest in the Loan pursuant to the Main Street Lending Program.

“Reserve Cap” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 4.04. “Reserve Total” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 4.04.

“Security Agreement” means that certain Security Agreement dated as of the date hereof, given by Borrower, in favor of Lender.

“Security Instrument” means the Deed of Trust, Security Agreement, Assignment of Rents and Leases and Fixture Filing, in the form required by the Lender, relating to the Project.

“Subordinate Debt” means the Indebtedness evidenced by the promissory note(s) described on Exhibit I attached hereto and made a part hereof, which Indebtedness is subordinate to the Loan and subject to the terms of the certain Subordination Agreement.

“Subordination Agreement” means that certain Subordination and Standstill Agreement entered into by Guarantor in favor of Lender and dated as of the date hereof.

“Subsidiary” means, with respect to any Person, any other Person directly or indirectly owned by such Person.

“Term” means the period commencing on the date hereof and ending on the Maturity Date. “Title Insurance Policy” has the meaning set forth in Section 6.01(c).

“Transaction Fee” means the Transaction Fee required by and described in Section 2.05 hereof.

“UCC Searches” means central and local current financing statement searches from Texas and such other jurisdictions as Lender may request, covering the Borrower, Guarantor and any other known owner of the Collateral, together with copies of all financing statements listed in said search.

1.02 Other Definitional Provisions.

(a) All terms defined in this Loan Agreement shall have the above-defined meanings when used in the Note or any of the other Loan Documents, or in any other certificate, report or other document made or delivered pursuant to this Loan Agreement, unless the context therein shall otherwise require.

(b) Defined terms used in the singular shall import the plural and vice versa.

(c) The words “hereof,” “herein,” “hereunder,” and similar terms when used in this Loan Agreement shall refer to this Loan Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Loan Agreement.

(d) Any accounting terms used in this Loan Agreement which are not separately defined shall have the meanings customarily given them in accordance with GAAP.

ARTICLE II

THE LOAN

2.01 The Loan. Subject to the terms and conditions and relying upon the representations and warranties herein set forth, and provided that no Event of Default or Potential Default has occurred and is continuing, Lender agrees to advance the Loan Amount to Borrower on the Closing Date (which shall occur when all of the conditions to funding in Article VI have been satisfied) by wire transfer in immediately available funds. The Loan hereunder is not revolving and any principal payment or prepayment hereunder may not be reborrowed.

2.02 Interest on the Loan.

(a) Subject to the provisions of Section 2.06 hereof, the Loan shall bear interest as provided in this Section 2.02. Interest will begin to accrue on the Closing Date. The initial variable interest rate on the Loan will be 3.21% per annum. This interest rate may change on January 1, 2021, and on the first day of each Quarterly Period thereafter. Each date on which the interest rate may change is called the “Change Date.” Prior to each Change Date, Lender will calculate the new interest rate based on 3 Month LIBOR in effect on the Change Date (the “Index”) plus 3.00%.

(b) If the Index is not available at the time of the Change Date, Lender will choose a new Index which is based on comparable information. The Index is used solely to establish a base from which the actual rate of interest payable under the Note will be calculated, and is not a reference to any actual rate of interest charged by any lender to any particular borrower.

(c) Nothing contained herein shall be construed as to require the Borrower to pay interest at a greater rate than the maximum allowed by law. If, however, from any circumstances, Borrower pays interest at a greater rate than the maximum allowed by law, the obligation to be fulfilled will be reduced to an amount computed at the highest rate of interest permissible under applicable law and if, for any reason whatsoever, Lender ever receives interest in an amount which would be deemed unlawful under applicable law, such interest shall be automatically applied to amounts owed, in Lender’s sole discretion, or as otherwise allowed by applicable law. An increase in the interest rate will result in a higher payment amount.

(d) Interest on the Note is calculated on an Actual/360 day basis. This calculation method may result in a higher effective interest rate than the numeric interest rate stated in the Note.

2.03 Note; Repayments. The Loan shall be evidenced by and payable in accordance with the Note. After the maturity of the Loan, the obligations of Borrower and the rights and privileges of Lender under this Loan Agreement, the Note and all other Loan Documents shall continue in full force and effect until the Note and the remaining Obligation have been paid and performed in full.

2.04 Manner and Application of Payments. All payments of principal and/or interest on the Loan, and of all other amounts payable under this Loan Agreement or the other Loan Documents by Borrower to or for the account of Lender, shall be made by Borrower to Lender, before 2:00 p.m. (Dallas, Texas time) in immediately available funds. Should any payment required hereby become due and payable on a day other than a Business Day, the maturity thereof shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day. Funds received after 2:00 p.m. (Dallas, Texas time) shall be treated for all purposes as having been received by Lender on the first Business Day next following receipt of such funds. All payments made on the Loan so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing shall be applied (except as may be otherwise required by applicable Governmental Requirements) first to any payment on the Loan (including principal, interest, costs, fees and expenses) then due and owing, second to any past-due payment on the Loan, and third, to the remaining Obligation in such order and manner as Lender may determine, any instructions from Borrower or any other Person to the contrary notwithstanding. All payments made on the Loan while an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing shall be applied (except as may be otherwise required by applicable Governmental Requirements) to the Obligation in such order and manner as Lender may determine, any instructions from Borrower or any other Person to the contrary notwithstanding. Subject to the foregoing limitations, Lender may, in its sole and absolute discretion, apply payments first to satisfy the portion of the Obligation, if any, for which Borrower or any other Person has no personal, membership or corporate liability, if any, and then to the remaining Obligation.

2.05 Origination and Transaction Fee. Upon Closing, Borrower shall pay to Lender (i) an Origination Fee (herein so called) in the amount of One Hundred Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$100,000.00), in consideration for the agreement of Lender to enter into this Loan Agreement, and (ii) a transaction fee in the amount of One Hundred Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$100,000.00), which Lender shall remit to the Reserve Bank as a "transaction fee" (the "Transaction Fee" and together with the Origination Fee, the "Initial Fees").

2.06 Prepayment of Loan.

(a) Borrower shall have the right at any time to prepay the Loan without premium or penalty.

(b) Any Disposition of any real property by Borrower shall require the consent of the Lender. If the Lender has consented to a Disposition, and then Borrower voluntarily Disposes of the portion of the Project which was the subject of such consent, the Borrower shall deliver the all net proceeds received from such approved Disposition (the "Release Price") to Lender as a condition precedent to the Disposition of such real property. Such Release Price shall then be applied to the principal then outstanding under the Loan upon the closing of such Disposition plus all interest accrued to the date of such prepayment on the portion of the principal amount being prepaid as well as all other amounts due under this Agreement (i.e., fees and expenses).

2.07 Taxes.

(a) Any and all payments by Borrower hereunder and under the other Loan Documents shall be made free and clear of and without deduction for any and all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, deductions, charges or withholdings, and all liabilities with respect thereto, but excluding, with respect to Lender, (i) taxes imposed on its income, and franchise taxes imposed on it, by the jurisdiction under the laws of which Lender is organized or any political subdivision thereof and, taxes imposed on its income, and franchise taxes imposed on it, by the jurisdiction of Lender's applicable lending office or any political subdivision thereof and (ii) any taxes imposed by the United States of America by means of withholding at the source if and to the extent that such taxes shall be in effect and shall be applicable, on the date hereof, to payments to be made to Lender (all such taxes, levies, imposts, deductions, charges, withholdings and liabilities except as so excluded being hereinafter referred to as "Taxes"). If Borrower shall be required by law to deduct any Taxes from or in respect of any sum payable hereunder to Lender, (A) the sum payable shall be increased as may be necessary so that after making all required deductions (including deductions applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 2.07) Lender receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions been made, (B) Borrower shall make such deductions and (C) Borrower shall pay the full amount deducted to the relevant taxation authority or other authority in accordance with applicable law.

(b) In addition, Borrower agrees to pay any present or future stamp or documentary taxes or any other excise or property taxes, charges or similar levies which arise from any payment made hereunder or from the execution, delivery or registration of, or otherwise with respect to, this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document (hereinafter referred to as "Other Taxes").

(c) Borrower will indemnify Lender for the full amount of Taxes or Other Taxes (including, without limitation, any Taxes or Other Taxes imposed by any jurisdiction on amounts payable under this Section 2.07) paid by Lender and any liability (including penalties, interest and expenses) arising therefrom or with respect thereto except as a result of the gross negligence or willful misconduct of Lender. This indemnification shall be made within thirty (30) days from the date Lender makes written demand therefor.

(d) Within thirty (30) days after the date of any payment of Taxes by or at the direction of Borrower, Borrower will furnish to Lender, at its address referred to in Section 9.01 hereof, the original or a certified copy of a receipt evidencing payment thereof.

(e) Lender shall endeavor in good faith (consistent with its internal policies and legal and regulatory restrictions) to select a jurisdiction for its lending office or change the jurisdiction for its lending office, as the case may be, so as to avoid the imposition of any Taxes or Other Taxes or to reduce the amount of any such additional amounts which may thereafter accrue; provided that no such selection or change of the jurisdiction for its lending office shall be made if, in the judgment of Lender, such selection or change would be disadvantageous to Lender.

(f) Without prejudice to the survival of any other agreement of Borrower hereunder, the agreements and obligations of Borrower contained in this Section 2.07 shall survive the payment in full of the Obligation.

2.08 Lending Office. Lender may change its lending offices from time to time by notice to Borrower. Any such change in Lender's principal office or lending office which is a result of an election by Lender for its internal corporate convenience shall not increase the cost of the Loan to Borrower.

2.09 Conditions Precedent for the Benefit of Lender. Except for the rights of the Reserve Bank and the conditions imposed by the Reserve Bank and any other Governmental Authority, all conditions precedent to the obligation of Lender to make the Loan are imposed hereby solely for the benefit of Lender, and no other party may require satisfaction of any such condition precedent or be entitled to assume that Lender will refuse to make the Loan in the absence of strict compliance with such conditions precedent. All requirements of this Loan Agreement may be waived by Lender, in whole or in part, at any time in Lender's sole discretion.

ARTICLE III

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BORROWER

To induce Lender to enter into this Loan Agreement and to make the Loan hereunder, Borrower hereby represents and warrants to Lender as of the date hereof the matters set forth in this Article III.

3.01 Organization. Borrower is a duly formed entity, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its organization and is operating in accordance with its Organizational Documents. The business which Borrower carries on and which it proposes to carry on may be conducted by Borrower. Borrower is duly authorized to conduct business in all states where Borrower is required to be registered to comply with applicable law. Except as disclosed in writing to Lender, no Member has transferred, assigned, pledged or mortgaged its interests in Borrower or any profits or proceeds therefrom.

3.02 Authorization and Power. Borrower has the power and requisite authority to execute, deliver, and perform its respective obligations under this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party; Borrower is duly authorized to, and has taken all action necessary to authorize it to, execute, deliver and perform under this Loan Agreement and each of the other Loan Documents to which it is a party and is and will continue to be duly authorized to perform under this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party.

3.03 Valid and Binding Obligation. All of the Loan Documents, and all other documents referred to herein to which Borrower or any Member or Guarantor is a party, upon execution and delivery by such Person, will constitute valid and binding obligations of such Person, enforceable in accordance with their terms, except as limited by Debtor Relief Laws and by general principles of equity (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding at law or in equity).

3.04 Conflicts. Neither the execution and delivery of this Loan Agreement, the Note or the other Loan Documents to which Borrower or any Member or Guarantor is a party, nor consummation of any of the transactions herein or therein contemplated nor compliance with the terms and provisions hereof or with the terms and provisions thereof, will contravene any provision of law, statute, rule or regulation to which such Person is subject or any judgment, decree, license, order or permit applicable to such Person, or will conflict or be inconsistent with, or will result in any breach of any of the terms of the covenants, conditions or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of a Lien (except Liens in favor of Lender) upon any of the property or assets of such Person pursuant to the terms of any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, agreement or other instrument to which such Person is a party or by which such Person may be bound, or to which such Person may be subject, or violate any provision of the Organizational Documents of such Person.

3.05 Consents, Etc. No consent, approval, authorization or order of any court or Governmental Authority or any third party (other than those which have been obtained prior to the date hereof) is required in connection with the execution and delivery by Borrower of this Loan Agreement or the other Loan Documents.

3.06 Pending Litigation. Other than the Disclosed Litigation, there are no proceedings pending, or to Borrower's knowledge, threatened, against or affecting Borrower, or any Guarantor, in any case in any court or before any Governmental Authority or arbitration board or tribunal which involve the possibility of materially and adversely affecting the assets, prospects, profits or condition (financial or otherwise) of Borrower or the Business, or the ability of any such Person to perform its respective obligations under the Loan Documents or any Organizational Document of any such Person. None of Borrower or Guarantor is in default with respect to any order of any court, Governmental Authority or arbitration board or tribunal.

3.07 Principal Office, Etc. The chief executive office, principal office and principal place of business of Borrower is located at the address set forth in Section 9.01 and such address is accurate, true and correct.

3.08 Control Persons. Borrower is not, and no Person having "control" (as that term is defined in 12 U.S.C. §375b or in regulations promulgated pursuant thereto) of Borrower is, an "executive officer," "director," or "person who directly or indirectly or in concert with one or more persons, owns, controls, or has the power to vote more than 10% of any class of voting securities" (as those terms are defined in 12 U.S.C. §375b or in regulations promulgated pursuant thereto) of Lender, of a holding company of which Lender is a subsidiary, or of any other subsidiary of a holding company of which Lender is a subsidiary, of any bank at which Lender maintains a correspondent account, or of any bank which maintains a correspondent account with any Lender.

3.09 Government Regulation.

(a) Borrower is not an “investment company” or a company “controlled” by an “investment company,” within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940.

(b) Borrower is not a “public-utility company,” or a “holding company,” or a “subsidiary company” of a “holding company,” or an “affiliate” of a “holding company” or of a “subsidiary company” of a “holding company,” within the meaning of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935.

(c) Borrower is not engaged principally, or as one of its important activities, in the business of extending, or arranging for the extension of, credit for the purpose of “purchasing or carrying any margin stock,” within the meaning of Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. No portion of the assets of Borrower consists of any such margin stock, and no part of the proceeds of any Loan will be used to purchase or carry any such margin stock within the meaning of said regulation or to extend credit to others for such purpose.

(d) Neither Borrower nor any Person who owns a controlling interest in or otherwise controls Borrower is an OFAC Prohibited Person. Borrower has implemented appropriate procedures and policies to ensure its compliance with the requirements of Anti- Terrorism and Anti-Money Laundering Laws.

3.10 Ownership of Project. Borrower has good, record and marketable title in fee simple to the Project as described in the Security Instrument executed by Borrower, subject only to the applicable Permitted Encumbrances.

3.11 Financial Condition. As of the date of execution hereof and the Closing Date, the present fair economic value of the assets of Borrower is greater than the amount required to pay Borrower’s total liabilities, and Borrower is able to pay its debts as they mature. Borrower has access to sufficient capital to carry on the Business and transactions as now conducted and as planned to be conducted in the future. Borrower is not the subject of any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or receivership proceeding and, to Borrower’s best knowledge, no such proceeding is threatened or imminent. The Initial Financial Statements reflect the current financial condition of each Person described therein and no material adverse change has occurred in the financial condition of any such Person since the respective dates of the Initial Financial Statements.

3.12 Restrictions. Borrower is not a party to any contract or agreement, or subject to any charter or other restriction, which materially and adversely affects it or the Business. Borrower has not agreed or consented to cause or permit in the future (upon the happening of a contingency or otherwise) any of its assets, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, to be subject to any Liens (other than the Permitted Liens). No direct or indirect owner of Borrower has agreed or consented to cause or permit in the future (upon the happening of a contingency or otherwise) all or any portion of its direct or indirect ownership interest in such Person, or any profits or proceeds therefrom, to be subject to any Liens (other than the Permitted Liens and as set forth in Borrower’s Organizational Documents).

3.13 No Default. No Event of Default or Potential Default has occurred and is continuing under this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document.

3.14 Rent Roll. The Rent Roll attached hereto as Exhibit “K” contains a true and correct listing of each Lease in effect with regard to any portion of the Project and Borrower has provided to Lender a true and correct copy of each Lease.

3.15 ERISA. The ERISA Plans listed on Exhibit “C” constitute the list of all ERISA Plans of Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate as of the Closing Date. Each ERISA Plan of Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate is in compliance with ERISA and, where applicable, the IRC in all material respects, and Borrower and all ERISA Affiliates are in compliance in all material respects with the terms and conditions of all ERISA Plans. Neither Borrower nor any ERISA Affiliate now participates in or maintains (or ever have since September 1, 1974, participated in or maintained) a Multiemployer Plan except as listed on Exhibit “C” attached hereto. Neither Borrower nor any ERISA Affiliate now sponsors or maintains (or ever has sponsored or maintained) an ERISA Plan except as listed on Exhibit “C” attached hereto. Neither Borrower nor any ERISA Affiliate has terminated any such ERISA Plan within the past five years under circumstances which would result in any liability of Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate to the PBGC or the Internal Revenue Service. Borrower has timely filed, with respect to all of its ERISA Plans and “specified fringe benefit plans,” as defined in IRC §6093D, all required reports or returns on Form 5500. Borrower has not, after December 18, 1989, knowingly participated in any breach of fiduciary responsibility as defined in ERISA §502(1) and since September 1, 1974, has not, directly or indirectly, participated as a party-in-interest in any Prohibited ERISA Transaction with an ERISA Plan. Borrower has timely provided all health care continuation coverage required under IRC Section 4980B, and has timely notified all employees, as required by §4980B, of the right to elect health care continuation coverage.

3.16 FIRPTA. The Borrower is not a “foreign person” within the meaning of Sections 1445 or 7701 of the Internal Revenue Code.

3.17 Indebtedness. Except for Permitted Indebtedness, Borrower has not incurred, created, contracted for, waived, assumed, guaranteed or is otherwise liable in respect of any Indebtedness other than the Loan. Borrower has not incurred Indebtedness other than that disclosed on the Initial Financial Statements of Borrower. No default or failure of performance has occurred and is continuing with respect to any Indebtedness of Borrower. No event has occurred and Borrower has taken no action which could reasonably be expected to cause the PPP Loan not to be forgiven.

3.18 Taxes. All tax returns required to be filed by Borrower in any jurisdiction have been filed and all Real Estate Taxes and other taxes, assessments, fees, and other governmental charges upon such Persons or upon any of their respective properties, income or franchises pursuant to such tax returns have been paid that are required to be paid prior to the time that the non-payment of such taxes could give rise to a Lien on any asset of such Person, unless (i) such tax, assessment, fee or charge is being contested in good faith by such Person through appropriate proceedings after the establishment of appropriate reserves therefor in accordance with GAAP or (ii) such filing, tax, assessment, fee or charge would not involve the possibility of materially and adversely affecting the assets, business, prospects, profits and condition of any such Person.

3.19 Construction of Project. Except with respect to the New Building, all Improvements have been fully completed, Lien free, in accordance with all applicable Laws and Permits and certificates of occupancy/completion for all such Improvements have been issued and are in full force and effect.

3.20 Full Disclosure. To Borrower's current actual knowledge, there is no fact that Borrower has not disclosed to Lender which could have a material adverse effect on Borrower, the Business or any of the Collateral.

3.21 Intellectual Property; Licenses, Etc. Borrower and Guarantor own or possess the right to use, all of the material trademarks, service marks, trade names, copyrights, patents, patent rights, franchises, licenses and other intellectual property rights (collectively, "IP Rights") that are reasonably necessary for the operation of their respective businesses, without conflict with the rights of any other Person. To the best knowledge of the Borrower, no slogan or other advertising device, product, process, method, substance, part or other material now employed, or now contemplated to be employed, by Borrower or Guarantor that is material to the Business infringes upon any rights held by any other Person. No claim or litigation regarding any of the foregoing is pending except as described in Exhibit A, or to the best knowledge of the Borrower, threatened.

3.22 Governmental Requirements. No violation of any Governmental Requirement including, without limitation, Environmental Laws, exists with respect to any of the Collateral, and the current use thereof complies in all material respects with applicable restrictive covenants and Governmental Requirements affecting the Collateral, and all Governmental Requirements for such use have been satisfied. The Project is in compliance with all applicable Laws and Permits that are reasonably necessary for the operation of the Business as well as with all restrictive covenants and deed restrictions which impact the operations of a specific property within the Project.

3.23 Financing Statements. As of the Closing Date (and assuming the termination of any financing statements relating to the Refinanced Debt), there is no financing statement or other document creating or evidencing a Lien now on file with any Governmental Authority covering any of the Collateral, and there is no Lien on any of the Collateral, whether such Collateral shall be real or personal, tangible or intangible, or whether Borrower is named or signed as "Debtor", other than the Liens made in favor of Lender pursuant to this Loan Agreement and the Loan Documents.

3.24 Accuracy of Information. All statements, certificates and information delivered or to be delivered to Lender by or on behalf of Borrower or any Member pursuant to or as required by this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document are, or shall be, when delivered, true and correct in all material respects as of the date given and does not, and do not or shall not, when delivered, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to keep the statements contained therein from being materially misleading.

3.25 Casualty, Etc. No portion of the Project nor any other property of the Borrower is currently affected by any fire, explosion, accident, strike, lockout or other labor dispute, drought, storm, hail, earthquake, embargo, act of God or of the public enemy or other casualty (whether or not covered by insurance).

3.26 Labor Matters. There are no collective bargaining agreements or Multiemployer Plans covering the employees of the Borrower or any of its Affiliates as of the Closing Date and neither the Borrower nor any of its Affiliates has suffered any strikes, walkouts, work stoppages or other material labor difficulty within the last five years.

3.27 Authorized Signatories. Borrower has appointed, granted to and vested in each of the Authorized Signatories full authority to execute and deliver, on behalf of Borrower, this Loan Agreement, the other Loan Documents and any other notice, request or other document required or permitted hereunder to be submitted by Borrower to Lender and Lender is entitled to rely upon the authority of each Authorized Signatory until and unless Lender shall receive from Borrower written notice revoking such authority and naming a new Authorized Signatory.

3.28 MSLP Representations and Warranties. The Main Street Priority Loan Facility Borrower Certifications and Covenants (including the Instructions and Guidance attached thereto) attached hereto as **Exhibit "E"** are incorporated and made a part of this Article III and a part of this Loan Agreement in their entirety.

3.29 Reserved.

3.30 Certain Fees. No broker's or finder's fee or commission will be payable with respect to the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents.

3.31 Utility Services. All utility services necessary for the operation of the Project for its intended purposes, including, without limitation, natural gas, electricity, water supply, sanitary sewer, internet and waste water discharge, are available at the Project, are fully connected and operational and are currently providing services to the Project.

3.32 Permits. All Permits required for the operation of the Project as contemplated by the Loan Documents have been issued to the Borrower or another Affiliate, as appropriate.

3.33 Easements and Public Access. (a) all easements, cross easements, licenses, air rights and rights of way or other similar property interests, if any, necessary for the full utilization of the Project and the existing Improvements for their intended purposes have been obtained, are described in the Title Insurance Policy and are in full force and effect, (b) each property making up the Project has rights of access to public roads and (c) all roads necessary for the use of each property making up the Project for its intended purposes have been completed and dedicated to public use and accepted by all applicable Governmental Authorities.

3.34 Flood Zone. No property making up the Project is located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency as a special flood hazard area.

3.35 Physical Condition. The Project, including all buildings, Improvements, parking facilities, sidewalks, storm drainage systems, roofs, plumbing systems, HVAC systems, fire protection systems, electrical systems, equipment, elevators, exterior sidings and doors, landscaping, irrigation systems and all structural components, to the extent they exist on the Project, are in good condition, order and repair in all material respects. There exists no geotechnical, structural or other material defects or damages in the Project, whether latent or otherwise, and Borrower has not received notice from any insurance company, bonding company or any other Person of any defects or inadequacies in the Project, or any part thereof, which would adversely affect the insurability of the same or cause the imposition of extraordinary premiums or charges thereon or of any termination or threatened termination of any policy of insurance or bond.

3.36 Boundaries. All of the existing Improvements on each property making up the Project lie wholly within the boundaries and building restriction lines of such property, no improvements on adjoining properties encroach upon such property, and no easements or other encumbrances affecting such property encroach upon any of the existing Improvements, so as to affect in any materially adverse respect the value or marketability of such property, except those which constitute Permitted Encumbrances, are set forth on the Survey and are insured against by the Title Insurance Policy.

ARTICLE IV

AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS OF BORROWER

Until payment in full of the Obligation and termination of Lender's commitment to lend hereunder, Borrower agrees that:

4.01 Financial Statements, Reports and Documents of Borrower and Other Persons. Borrower shall deliver or cause to be delivered to Lender each of the following:

(a) Annual Financial Statements (Borrower). As soon as available, and in any event no later than one hundred twenty (120) days after the end of each calendar year, beginning with the Fiscal Year ending December 31, 2020, (i) Audited Financial Statements (to include balance sheets, statements of income, retained earnings and cash flow) of Borrower which shall not contain any "going concern" exception (other than such exception if based upon the history of accumulated losses and related impact upon the amount of cash shown on the financial statements of Borrower), in each case setting forth in comparative form the figures for the preceding Fiscal Year, all in reasonable detail and acceptable to Lender, to the effect that such report has been prepared in accordance with GAAP and containing no material qualifications or limitations on scope, and (ii) financial reporting in a form and substance reasonable acceptable to Lender, setting forth the financial information, and where applicable reasonably detailed calculations of the financial data that is required to be delivered on an annual basis, set forth in **Exhibit "F"** hereto, as at the end of such calendar year of Borrower.

(b) Annual Financial Statements (Guarantor). As soon as available, and in any event within one hundred twenty (120) days after the end of each calendar year, beginning with the Fiscal Year ending December 31, 2020, (i) Audited Financial Statements (to include balance sheets, statements of income, retained earnings and cash flow) of each Guarantor which shall not contain any "going concern" exception (other than such exception if based upon the history of accumulated losses and related impact upon the amount of cash shown on the financial statements of each Guarantor), in each case setting forth in comparative form the figures for the preceding Fiscal Year, all in reasonable detail and acceptable to Lender, certified by an Authorized Signatory that such report has been prepared in accordance with GAAP and containing no material qualifications or limitations on scope.

(c) Quarterly Financial Statements (Borrower). Borrower shall deliver or cause to be delivered within sixty (60) days after the end of each calendar quarter, (i) a copy of Borrower's balance sheets and statements of income, retained earnings, and cash flow as at the end of the Quarterly Period then ended, in each case setting forth in comparative form the figures for the preceding Quarterly Period, all in reasonable detail and acceptable to Lender, to the effect that such report has been prepared in accordance with GAAP and containing no material qualifications or limitations on scope, and (ii) financial reporting in a form and substance reasonably acceptable to Lender, setting forth the financial information, and where applicable reasonably detailed calculations of the financial data that is required to be delivered on a quarterly basis, set forth in **Exhibit "F"** hereto, as at the end of such calendar quarter of the Borrower.

(d) Compliance Certificate. Concurrently with the delivery of the financial information and statements required by Section 4.01(a) and Section 4.01(c) hereof, a Compliance Certificate executed by a responsible and authorized officer or representative of Borrower stating that a review of the activities of Borrower during such year covered by the financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 4.01(a) or Section 4.01(c), as applicable, has been made under his or her supervision and that to Borrower's knowledge and belief after reasonable investigation, (i) Borrower has observed, performed and fulfilled each and every obligation and covenant contained herein and in each of the Loan Documents or, if there is any exception to the foregoing, specifying the nature and status thereof, (ii) there exists no Event of Default as of the date of such certificate or, if any such event shall have occurred, specifying the nature and status thereof, (iii) that all information and calculations delivered to Lender with respect to Section 4.01(a) and/or Section 4.01(c), as applicable, hereof are true and correct, and (iv) as of the date of the certificate, the Borrower is in compliance with the applicable requirements herein with respect to Debt Service Coverage Ratio and the Cash Collateral Reserve.

(e) Notices by Governmental Authorities. Promptly upon receipt of the same, true and complete copies of any official notice, claim or complaint by any Governmental Authority pertaining to any of the Collateral which would have an adverse effect upon Borrower, any of the Collateral, or the ownership, value, income, revenues or operation of or from the Business.

(f) Tax Returns (Borrower and Guarantor). As soon as available, and in any event within thirty (30) days after filing, copies of all federal and state tax returns required to be filed by Borrower and Guarantor.

(g) Notification by Borrower. The following notifications:

(i) promptly upon the filing of, and any material determination in, all litigation and all proceedings before any Governmental Authority affecting Borrower, the Business or any of the Collateral;

(ii) promptly after obtaining current actual knowledge of the occurrence thereof, of any material change in any fact or circumstance represented or warranted in this Loan Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, and of any fact or circumstance which might materially interfere with the operation or value of the Business or any of the Collateral;

(iii) within three (3) Business Days after obtaining current actual knowledge of the occurrence thereof, of any payment default, any failure to satisfy any financial covenant, or any other material default under any note, indenture, loan agreement, mortgage, lease, deed or other similar agreement relating to any Indebtedness of Borrower, including under this Loan Agreement;

(iv) within three (3) Business Days after the occurrence thereof, if Borrower shall incur, create, contract for, waive, assume, have outstanding, guarantee or otherwise become liable with respect to Indebtedness other than Permitted Indebtedness;

(v) promptly upon the occurrence thereof, of any name change or change in Fiscal Year for Borrower;

(vi) promptly upon the occurrence thereof, a copy of any amendment to the Organizational Documents of Borrower;

(vii) immediately after Borrower obtaining current actual knowledge of any event or occurrence which constitutes an Event of Default or Potential Default;

(viii) promptly upon receipt of same, a copy of any notice or other instrument received by Borrower which might materially adversely affect the Collateral or the Liens securing the Obligations or the Business including, without limitation, any notice from a public authority concerning any tax or special assessment, or any notice of any alleged violation of any zoning ordinance, restrictive covenant, fire ordinance, building code provision, or other Governmental Requirement affecting the Collateral or the Business; and

(ix) such other information concerning the business, properties, or financial condition of Borrower as Lender shall reasonably request.

4.02 Loan Proceeds. Excluding the proceeds utilized to pay off the Refinanced Debt, Borrower shall use the proceeds of the Loan to fund working capital, the Cash Collateral Reserve, and to pay the Initial Fees.

4.03 Assets of Borrower. The only business of Borrower shall be the Business.

4.04 Cash Collateral Reserve; Other Deposits.

(a) At the Closing, Borrower shall make a deposit (from the proceeds of the Loan) in the amount of \$1,500,000.00 to a reserve fund (the "Cash Collateral Reserve"), which Cash Collateral Reserve shall serve as additional security for the Loan. Funds in the Cash Collateral Reserve shall, upon Borrower's written request to Lender, be released from the Cash Collateral Reserve to Borrower upon Lender receiving evidence satisfactory to it that Borrower has a minimum Debt Service Coverage Ratio of no less than 1.25x as of Borrower's December 31, 2023 tax return or any annual testing date thereafter; provided, however, no funds shall be released if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

(b) Borrower understands and agrees that, notwithstanding the establishment of the Cash Collateral Reserve, all of the proceeds of the Loan have been, and shall be considered, fully disbursed and shall bear interest and be payable on the terms provided herein and in the Loan Documents. If Borrower fails to make any Monthly Debt Service Payment Amount or there is otherwise an Event of Default, Lender shall be permitted to (i) disburse from the Cash Collateral Reserve to itself, the amount of any deficiency in such Monthly Debt Service Payment Amount, or (ii) apply the entirety of the funds in the Cash Collateral Reserve towards repayment of the Loan if the Loan is accelerated as a result of an Event of Default, or (iii) pursue any other remedies provided for herein in respect of an Event of Default; provided, however, in no event shall any amounts in the Cash Collateral Reserve be permitted to be used for prepayment of the Loan (provided that disbursement and application of the funds in the Cash Collateral Reserve in respect of an Event of Default towards repayment of the Loan shall not be deemed a prepayment if the Loan is accelerated). Borrower's authorization to disburse funds from the Cash Collateral Reserve shall be irrevocable, and no further direction or authorization from Borrower shall be necessary for Lender to make such disbursements. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Borrower and Lender agree that the funds in the Cash Collateral Reserve may not be released other than set forth in section (a) except that at the Maturity Date upon satisfaction of all outstanding obligations under the Loan Documents, or upon prepayment of the Loan in full, the entirety of the funds held in the Cash Collateral Reserve, if any, shall be released to Borrower or credited against the final payment due from Borrower.

(c) Borrower acknowledges and agrees that it has granted to Lender a first-priority security interest in the Cash Collateral Reserve and all sums on deposit therein as well as any other sums on deposit with Lender wherever located, pursuant to the terms of the Loan Documents. Borrower shall not, pledge, assign or grant any security interest in any funds held in the Cash Collateral Reserve or the monies deposited therein or permit any Lien or encumbrance to attach thereto, or any levy to be made thereon, or any UCC-1 financing statements describing the foregoing as collateral to be filed.

(d) The funds held in the Cash Collateral Reserve shall not constitute trust funds and may be commingled with other monies held by Lender. Neither Lender nor any servicer that at any time holds or maintains the funds held in the Cash Collateral Reserve shall have any obligation to keep or maintain such funds held in the Cash Collateral Reserve account. Borrower acknowledges that the Cash Collateral Reserve may be maintained by Lender in a non-interest bearing account. If Lender or any servicer elects in its sole and absolute discretion to keep or maintain any funds held in the Cash Collateral Account in an interest bearing account, (i) such funds shall not be invested, and (ii) all interest earned or accrued thereon shall be for the account of and be retained by Lender or any servicer. In the event any funds held in the Cash Collateral Account are invested, Lender shall not be responsible and shall have no liability whatsoever for the rate of return earned or losses incurred on the investment of any funds held in the Cash Collateral Reserve.

(e) Without limiting any other provisions hereof, each of the remedial actions described in this Section 8 with respect to the Cash Collateral Reserve or any other funds of Borrower on deposit with Lender shall be deemed to be a commercially reasonable exercise of Lender's rights and remedies as a secured party and shall not in any event be deemed to constitute a setoff or a foreclosure of a statutory banker's lien. Nothing in this Loan Agreement shall obligate Lender to apply all or any portion of the Cash Collateral Reserve or any other funds on deposit with Lender to effect a cure of any Event of Default, or to pay the Obligation, or, during an Event of Default, in any specific order of priority. The exercise of any or all of Lender's rights and remedies under this Loan Agreement with respect to the Cash Collateral Reserve or any other funds on deposit with Lender shall not in any way prejudice or affect Lender's right to initiate and complete a foreclosure under any other Loan Document.

(f) Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the aggregate total amount of funds in the Cash Collateral Reserve (the "Reserve Total") exceed an amount greater than fifteen percent (15%) of the outstanding amount of principal under the Loan at any given time (the "Reserve Cap"). If at any time, the Reserve Total shall exceed the Reserve Cap, due to a reduction in outstanding principal under the Loan or otherwise, Lender shall within five (5) Business Days release any such excess amount above the Reserve Cap to the Borrower (or, at Borrower's election, apply them to the prepayment of the Loan). Without limiting the foregoing, in no event shall the Reserve Total exceed that permitted by the Main Street Lending Program and in the event the balance exceeds the thresholds permitted, shall, within five (5) Business Days thereafter, either be returned to the Borrower (or, at Borrower's election, apply them to the prepayment of the Loan).

4.05 Inspection of Books and Records. Borrower shall at all times keep complete and accurate books, records and accounts of its transactions, in accordance with GAAP, and permit any representative of Lender, at all reasonable times upon reasonable notice, to examine and copy the books and records of Borrower.

4.06 Compliance with Governmental Requirements. Borrower shall timely comply with all Governmental Requirements affecting the Collateral or the Business and, upon request by Lender, deliver to Lender evidence thereof to the extent reasonably available. Borrower assumes full responsibility for the compliance of the Collateral and the Business with all Governmental Requirements, applicable restrictive covenants, safety, environmental and other applicable standards, regulations and requirements, and notwithstanding any approvals by Lender, Lender shall not have any obligation or responsibility whatsoever for any matter incident to the Collateral or the Business.

4.07 Insurance. Borrower shall maintain, or cause to be maintained, in full force and effect, until the Loan and Obligation have been paid in full, insurance as evidenced by the Insurance Policies. The insurers waive any rights to claim any premiums and commissions against Lender and provide that Lender is permitted to make payments to effect continuation of the policies in the event of notice of cancellation due to non-payment of premiums. The policies shall provide that, with respect to the interest of Lender, the policy shall not be invalidated and shall insure Lender regardless of any act, failure to act, negligence, or violation of warranties, or conditions in the policy by any named insured.

4.08 Payment of Taxes. Borrower shall pay and discharge all Real Estate Taxes and other taxes, assessments, and governmental charges or levies imposed upon Borrower (whether imposed by contract or agreement or by Governmental Requirement), or upon Borrower's income or profits, or upon any of the Collateral or upon any other property belonging to it before delinquent; provided, however, that Borrower shall not be required to pay any such tax, assessment, charge, or levy if and so long as the amount, applicability, or validity thereof shall currently be contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and appropriate reserves therefor have been established, unless such contest would violate Section 4.08 hereof.

4.09 Payment of Claims. Borrower shall promptly pay or cause to be paid when due all lawful taxes and assessments and all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the Business or the Collateral, and shall keep the Collateral free and clear of any Liens, charges, and other encumbrances securing obligations of Borrower to any party or lender, except the Permitted Liens.

4.10 Costs and Expenses. Borrower shall pay when due all costs and expenses required by this Loan Agreement including, without limitation, (a) all taxes and assessments applicable to the Collateral or the Business that are lawfully due and payable, (b) all fees for filing or recording the Loan Documents, (c) all reasonable fees and commissions lawfully due to brokers, salesmen, and agents in connection with the Loan which are not incurred by Lender, (d) all fees, disbursements, and expenses of legal counsel to Lender, (e) all premiums for the Insurance Policies, and (f) all other reasonable costs and expenses payable to third parties which are incurred by Lender in connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Loan Agreement, whether incurred prior to or after the date hereof.

Borrower further agrees to pay all out-of-pocket expenses to third parties incurred by Lender in connection with the preparation of this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents or in connection with any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions thereby contemplated shall be consummated) or incurred by Lender in connection with the administration or the enforcement or protection of its rights and obligations (or the rights and obligations of Lender) in connection with this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents or in connection with the Loan made or any Note issued hereunder including, but not limited to, all fees, charges and disbursements of counsel for Lender and all out- of-pocket expenses incurred by Lender.

4.11 Indemnity by Borrower. Borrower will indemnify, save, defend, and hold harmless Lender and its respective Affiliates, directors, officers, shareholders, agents, attorneys, and employees (collectively, the “indemnitee”) from and against: (a) any and all claims, demands, actions, or causes of action that are asserted against any indemnitee by any Person if the claim, demand, action, or cause of action relates to a claim, demand, action, or cause of action that the Person asserts or may assert against Borrower, any Guarantor, the Business or any of the Collateral, (b) any and all claims, demands, actions or causes of action that are asserted against any indemnitee if the claim, demand, action or cause of action directly or indirectly relates to the failure of Borrower, any Guarantor or any other Person to perform or comply with any of the terms, covenants or provisions of this Loan Agreement or of any of the other Loan Documents, (c) any litigation concerning the Loan Documents, or any interest of grantor or beneficiary therein, (d) any dispute, including disputes as to the disbursement of proceeds of the Note not yet disbursed or held in a Cash Collateral Reserve, (e) any action brought by Lender under the Note or the other Loan Documents, whether or not such action is prosecuted to a final, non-appealable judgment, (f) any and all claims, demands, actions or causes of action that are asserted against any indemnitee if the claim, demand, action or cause of action directly or indirectly relates to any failure of condition or any other breach or default under any Governmental Requirement applicable to Borrower, any Guarantor, the Business or any of the Collateral, (g) any administrative or investigative proceeding by any Governmental Authority directly or indirectly related to a claim, demand, action or cause of action described in clauses (a), (b), or (f) above, and (h) any and all liabilities, losses, costs, or expenses (including reasonable attorneys’ fees, expenses and disbursements) that any indemnitee suffers or incurs as a result of any of the foregoing. Notwithstanding the foregoing, it is the express intention of the parties hereto that each indemnitee shall be indemnified from and held harmless against ANY AND ALL LOSSES, LIABILITIES, CLAIMS, DAMAGES, PENALTIES, JUDGMENTS, DISBURSEMENTS, COSTS, AND EXPENSES (INCLUDING REASONABLE ATTORNEYS’ FEES) ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING FROM THE SOLE CONTRIBUTORY OR ORDINARY NEGLIGENCE OF SUCH INDEMNITEE BUT NOT FROM THE GROSS NEGLIGENCE OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT OF SUCH INDEMNITEE. If any claim, demand, action or cause of action is asserted against any indemnitee, such indemnitee shall promptly notify Borrower, but the failure to do so shall not affect Borrower’s obligations under this Section 4.11 unless such failure materially prejudices Borrower’s right to participate in the contest of such claim, demand, action or cause of action, as hereinafter provided. If requested by Borrower in writing and so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, such indemnitee shall in good faith contest the validity, applicability and the amount of such claim, demand, action or cause of action and shall permit Borrower to participate in such contest. Any indemnitee that proposes to settle or compromise any claim or proceeding for which Borrower may be liable for payment of indemnity hereunder shall give Borrower written notice of the terms of such proposed settlement or compromise reasonably in advance of settling or compromising such claim or proceeding and shall obtain Borrower’s concurrence thereto (which shall not be unreasonably withheld) prior to entering into a binding agreement with respect thereto. Each indemnitee is authorized to employ counsel in enforcing its rights hereunder and in defending against any claim, demand, action, or cause of action covered by this Section 4.11; provided, however, that each indemnitee shall endeavor, but shall not be obligated, in connection with any matter covered by this Section 4.11 which also involves other indemnitees, to use reasonable efforts to avoid unnecessary duplication of effort by counsel for all indemnitees. The indemnification obligations of Borrower contained in this Section 4.11 shall survive the payment in full of the Obligation or other termination of the Loan Documents.

4.12 Further Assurances. Borrower will make, execute or endorse, and acknowledge and deliver or file or cause the same to be done, all such vouchers, invoices, notices, certifications, additional agreements, undertakings, conveyances, deeds of trust, mortgages, transfers, assignments, financing statements or other assurances, and take all such other action, as Lender may, from time to time, deem reasonably necessary or proper in connection with or to more fully effectuate the intent and purposes of this Loan Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, the obligations of Borrower hereunder or thereunder, or for better assuring and confirming unto Lender all or any part of the security for any of the Obligation.

4.13 Deposit Accounts. Borrower shall maintain all of its Accounts with Lender and shall not maintain any Accounts with another banking institution without the prior written consent of Lender. “Account” means checking, savings, operating, money market savings, certificate of deposit or any other deposit account owned or controlled by Borrower.

4.14 Debt Service Coverage Ratio. As of December 31, 2021, and on the last day of each calendar year thereafter until the Indebtedness is no longer outstanding, Borrower shall have a minimum Debt Service Coverage Ratio of 1.25.

4.15 Maintenance of Property. Borrower shall (a) maintain, preserve and protect (or cause each applicable Affiliate to maintain, preserve and protect) the Project and all furniture, fixtures and equipment necessary in the operation of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted; (b) make all necessary repairs to the Project and the other Collateral and renewals and replacements thereof; and (c) use the standard of care typical in the industry in the operation and maintenance of its facilities. The Borrower shall operate (and cause each other Affiliate to operate) the Project in a manner consistent with prudent business practices of comparable facilities.

4.16 No Other Liens. Borrower will not, without the prior written consent of Lender, create, place or permit to be created or placed, or through any act or failure to act, acquiesce in the placing of, or allow to remain, any deed of trust, mortgage, voluntary or involuntary lien, whether statutory, constitutional or contractual, security interest, encumbrance or charge, or conditional sale or other title retention document, against or covering the Collateral, or any part thereof, other than the Permitted Liens, regardless of whether the same are expressly or otherwise subordinate to the lien or security interest created in the Loan Documents, and should any of the foregoing become attached hereafter in any manner to any part of the Collateral without the prior written consent of Lender, Borrower will cause the same to be promptly discharged and released.

4.17 PPP Forgiveness. As soon as reasonably practicable, Borrower shall apply for forgiveness of the full amount of the PPP Loan. Upon notification of such forgiveness, Borrower shall promptly notify Lender that the PPP Loan has been forgiven.

4.18 Anti-Terrorism Compliance Borrower shall maintain adequate procedures and policies to ensure that it is in compliance at all times with the requirements of Anti-Terrorism and Anti-Money Laundering Laws, including without limitation, Executive Order 13224, 66 Fed. Reg. 49079 (published September 25, 2001).

4.19 MSLP Certifications and Covenants. The Main Street Priority Loan Facility Borrower Certifications and Covenants (including the Instructions and Guidance attached thereto) attached hereto as **Exhibit “E”** are incorporated and made a part of this Article IV and a part of this Loan Agreement in their entirety.

4.20 Inspection Rights. Borrower shall permit (and cause each other Affiliate to permit) representatives and independent contractors of the Lender on a coordinated basis to visit and inspect the Project, to examine its and such other Affiliates’ corporate, financial and operating records, and make copies thereof or abstracts therefrom, and to discuss its and such other Affiliates’ affairs, finances and accounts with its and their respective directors, officers, and independent public accountants, at their own expense and at such reasonable times during normal business hours and as often as may be reasonably desired upon reasonable advance notice to the Borrower; provided, however, that when a Potential Default exists, the Lender (or any of its representatives or independent contractors) may do any of the foregoing at the expense of the Borrower at any time during normal business hours and without advance notice.

4.21 Compliance with Environmental Laws. And shall cause all Persons, including other Affiliates, operating or occupying any portion of the Project to (i) comply with, all applicable Environmental Laws and Environmental Permits; (ii) obtain and renew all Environmental Permits necessary for the operations at the Project; and (iii) conduct any investigation, study, sampling and testing, and undertake any cleanup, removal, remedial or other action, in each case, as required under Environmental Law, to remove and clean up all Hazardous Materials from any portion of the Project; provided, however, that the Borrower shall not be required to undertake any such cleanup, removal, remedial or other action to the extent that its obligation to do so is being contested in good faith and by proper proceedings and appropriate reserves are being maintained with respect to such circumstances in accordance with GAAP.

4.22 Eminent Domain. If the Project, or any part thereof, shall be condemned or otherwise taken for public or quasi-public use under the power of eminent domain, or be transferred in lieu thereof, all damages or other amounts awarded for the taking of, or injury to, the Project shall be paid to Lender, and Lender shall have the right, in its sole and absolute discretion, to apply the amounts so received against (a) the costs and expenses of Lender, including reasonable attorneys' fees incurred in connection with collection of such amounts and (b) the balance against the Obligations; provided, however, that if (i) no Potential Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing hereunder, (ii) Borrower provides evidence satisfactory to Lender of Borrower's ability to pay all amounts becoming due under this Loan Agreement during the pendency of any restoration or repairs to or replacement of the Project, and (iii) Lender determines that the proceeds of such award are sufficient to restore, repair, replace and rebuild the Project as nearly as possible to its value, condition and character immediately prior to such taking, or, if the proceeds of such award are insufficient for such purpose, if Borrower provides additional sums to Lender's reasonable satisfaction so that the aggregate of such sums and the proceeds of such award will be sufficient for such purpose, the proceeds of such award, together with additional sums provided by Borrower, shall be placed in a designated Account (the "Loss Proceeds Account") for the benefit of Lender and Borrower to be used to restore, repair, replace and rebuild the Project as nearly as possible to its value, condition and character immediately prior to such taking, and any withdrawals from the Loss Proceeds Account shall be subject to the satisfaction of all conditions imposed by Lender using Lender's standard construction loan advance procedures. Borrower hereby covenants to diligently prosecute any restoration, repairs or replacement of the Project undertaken by or on behalf of Borrower pursuant to this Section 4.22, and agrees that all such work shall be conducted pursuant to written contracts, subject to Lender's prior written approval of such contracts, and free and clear of all mechanic's or materialmen's or other liens or lien claims arising from such work. In the event any condemnation proceeds remain following the restoration, repair or replacement of the Project, such proceeds shall be applied against the Obligations in accordance with the terms of this Loan Agreement.

4.23 Casualty. If any act or occurrence of any kind or nature (including any casualty for which insurance was not obtained or obtainable) shall result in material damage to or destruction of the Project (such event being called a “Casualty Loss”), Borrower shall give prompt written notice thereof to Lender. All insurance proceeds paid or payable in connection with such Casualty Loss shall be paid to Lender. Lender shall have the right either to (a) place all insurance proceeds received in connection with such Casualty Loss in the Loss Proceeds Account for the benefit of Lender and Borrower to be used to restore, repair or replace and rebuild the Project as nearly as possible to its value, condition and character immediately prior to such Casualty Loss, or (b) apply all insurance proceeds in connection with such Casualty Loss to the payment of the Obligations in such order as Lender may elect; provided, however, that if (i) no Potential Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, (ii) Borrower provides evidence satisfactory to Lender of Borrower’s ability to pay all amounts becoming due under this Loan Agreement during the pendency of any restoration or repairs to or replacement of the Project, and (iii) Lender determines, in its reasonable discretion, that either (x) the cost of restoring the Project, as reasonably estimated by Lender, will not exceed \$50,000.00 or (y) if the cost of restoring the Project, as reasonably estimated by Lender exceeds \$50,000.00, that the proceeds are sufficient to restore, repair, replace and rebuild the Project as nearly as possible to its value, condition and character immediately prior to such Casualty Loss, or, if the insurance proceeds are insufficient for such purpose, if Borrower provides additional sums to Lender’s satisfaction so that the aggregate of such sums and the insurance proceeds will be sufficient for such purpose, the insurance proceeds, together with additional sums provided by Borrower, shall be placed in the Loss Proceeds Account for the benefit of Lender and Borrower to be used to restore, repair, replace and rebuild the Project as nearly as possible to its value, condition and character immediately prior to such Casualty Loss, and any withdrawals from such Loss Proceeds Account shall be subject to the satisfaction of all conditions imposed by Lender using Lender’s standard construction loan advance procedures. Borrower hereby covenants to diligently prosecute any restoration, repairs or replacement of the Project undertaken by or on behalf of Grantor pursuant to this Section 4.23, and agrees that all such work shall be conducted pursuant to written contracts, subject to Lender’s prior written approval of such contracts, and free and clear of all mechanic’s or materialmen’s or other liens or lien claims arising from such work. In the event any insurance proceeds remain following the restoration, repair or replacement of the Project, such proceeds shall be applied against the Obligations in accordance with the terms of this Loan Agreement.

ARTICLE V

NEGATIVE COVENANTS

Until payment in full of the Obligation, Borrower agrees that:

5.01 Name, Fiscal Year and Accounting Method. Borrower will not change its Fiscal Year or, except as may be approved by Lender, its method of accounting or its name. Lender will not unreasonably withhold its consent to any name change if, in connection with such name change, Borrower executes such financing statements and other documents as Lender may reasonably require to protect and preserve the Liens, rights, benefits, privileges and claims of Lender under the Loan Documents.

5.02 Consolidation, Merger, Conveyance, Transfer or Lease.

(a) Without the prior written consent of Lender, which consent may be granted or withheld at Lender's sole discretion, Borrower will not consolidate with or merge into any other Person or convey, transfer or lease its properties or assets substantially as an entirety to any Person.

(b) Without the prior written consent of Lender, which consent may be granted or withheld at Lender's sole discretion, Borrower will not convey, sell, pledge, encumber, transfer or lease any assets or property where the value of the assets or property sold, pledged, encumbered, transferred, conveyed or leased (whether in a single transaction or in the aggregate) exceeds \$200,000.00. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 5.02, Borrower shall not permit any Disposition of all or any portion of the real property except in accordance with Section 2.06(b).

5.03 ERISA Compliance. Neither (a) Borrower, nor (b) any ERISA Affiliate will establish or maintain any ERISA Plan or any Multiemployer Plan other than as disclosed on Exhibit "C" attached hereto. No ERISA Plan of Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate shall fail to comply with ERISA or, where applicable, the IRC in any material respect, and neither (a) Borrower nor (b) any ERISA Affiliate shall fail to comply in any material respect with the terms and conditions of any ERISA Plan of any such Person.

5.04 Transactions with Affiliates. Borrower will not enter into any transaction with, or pay any service, operation, management or other fees to itself or any Affiliate of Borrower except with Lender's consent, (it being agreed that the contracts listed on Exhibit "D" have been approved by Lender).

5.05 Leases. Borrower shall not enter into any Lease for space in the Project except for intercompany Leases described in this Section 5.05 or Leases of non-significant space in portions of the Project that are not reasonably needed or expected to be used in the Business. All intercompany Leases (i) shall be subject to the review and consent of Lender, (ii) are and will be subordinate to the Loan and the Loan Documents, and (iii) shall contain provisions which provide such Leases to self-subordinate to the Loan and the Loan Documents.

5.06 Lines of Business. Borrower will not, directly or indirectly, engage in any business other than those in which it is presently engaged, or discontinue any of its existing lines of business or substantially alter its method of doing business.

5.07 Limitation on Indebtedness and Liens. Borrower shall not incur, create, contract for, waive, assume, have outstanding, guarantee or otherwise become liable with respect to Indebtedness other than Permitted Indebtedness and the Indebtedness evidenced by this Loan Agreement, or grant or suffer to exist any Liens other than Permitted Liens.

5.08 Limitation on Investments. Borrower shall not, without the prior written consent of Lender, directly or indirectly, make, retain or have outstanding any investments (whether through purchase of stock or obligations or otherwise) in, or loans or advances to, any other Person or acquire all of any substantial part of the assets or business of any other Person, or be or become liable as endorser, guarantor, surety or otherwise for any debt, obligation or undertaking of any other Person or otherwise agree to provide funds for payment of the obligations of another, or supply funds thereto or invest therein or otherwise assure a creditor of another against loss or apply for or become liable to the issuer of a letter of credit or subordinate any claim or demand it may have to the claim or demand of any other Person; provided, however, that the foregoing provisions shall not apply to nor operate to prevent:

(a) investments in direct obligations of the United States of America or of any agency or instrumentality thereof whose obligations constitute full faith and credit obligations of the United States of America provided that any such obligations shall mature within one year from the date the same are acquired by Borrower;

(b) investments in commercial paper rated P-1 by Moody's Investors Services, Inc., or A-1 by Standard & Poor's Corporation maturing within one (1) year of the date of issuance thereof;

(c) investments in certificates of deposit issued by any United States or OECD commercial bank with a branch in the U.S. and in all cases having capital and surplus of not less than \$50,000,000.00; and

(d) endorsements for collection or deposit of commercial paper received in the ordinary course of business.

5.09 Organizational Documents. Borrower shall not amend its Organizational Documents without the prior written consent of Lender, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned.

5.10 Anti-Terrorism Compliance. Borrower shall not permit any Person who is an OFAC Prohibited Person to own any direct or indirect interest in Borrower.

5.11 MSLP Certifications and Covenants. The Main Street Priority Loan Facility Borrower Certifications and Covenants (including the Instructions and Guidance attached thereto) attached hereto as **Exhibit "E"** are incorporated and made a part of this Article V and a part of this Loan Agreement in their entirety.

5.12 Hazardous Materials. The Borrower and its Affiliates shall not handle, transport, or release Hazardous Materials into the environment other than in accordance with the Loan Documents and applicable Environmental Laws and Environmental Permits.

5.13 Sale-Leaseback. The Borrower shall not enter into any agreement which creates an obligation of it or any of its Affiliates to purchase property arising out of or in connection with the sale of the same property by the Borrower or any of its Affiliates.

ARTICLE VI

CONDITIONS OF LENDING

The obligation of Lender to make the Loan is subject to the conditions precedent that Lender shall have received, unless otherwise expressly stated, all of the following, in form and substance acceptable to Lender:

6.01 Delivery of Loan Documents and Lender Diligence.

(a) Fully executed and, where appropriate, acknowledged counterparts of this Loan Agreement, the Note, the Financing Statements and any other documents deemed necessary by Lender to effectuate the Closing of the Loan;

(b) The Security Instruments duly executed by the Borrower, together with (i) evidence that counterparts of the Security Instruments have been duly executed, acknowledged and delivered and are in form suitable for filing or recording in all filing or recording offices that the Lender may deem necessary or desirable in order to create a valid first and subsisting Lien on the Project in favor of the Lender and that all filing, documentary, stamp, intangible and recording taxes and fees have been paid or will be paid from the proceeds of the Loan, and (ii) evidence that all other action that the Lender may reasonably deem necessary or desirable in order to create valid first and subsisting Liens on the Project has been taken;

(c) An irrevocable commitment to issue an American Land Title Association Lender's Extended Coverage title insurance policy, or other form commonly used in the State in which the Project, or any portion, is located (the "Title Insurance Policy"), with endorsements as required by Lender, and in the amount of \$4,900,000.00 and with the costs of such Title Insurance Policy to be paid by the Borrower, issued by the title insurer(s) reasonably acceptable to the Lender and the Borrower, insuring the Security Instrument to be valid first priority and subsisting Liens on the real property described therein, free and clear of all defects (including, but not limited to, mechanics' and materialmen's Liens) and encumbrances, excepting only applicable Permitted Encumbrances, and providing for such other affirmative insurance (including endorsements for mechanics' and materialmen's Liens and for zoning of the applicable property, to the extent available in the applicable jurisdiction) and such coinsurance as the Lender may deem necessary or desirable;

(d) An American Land Title Association form survey of the real property to be encumbered by each Security Instrument, for which all necessary fees (where applicable) have been paid or will be paid from the proceeds of the Loan, and dated no earlier than thirty (30) days prior to the Closing Date, certified to the Lender and the issuer of the Title Insurance Policy, by a land surveyor duly registered and licensed in the State in which the surveyed property in question is located and reasonably acceptable to the Lender, and, unless otherwise specified by the Lender or except as otherwise modified by Lender for properties with a value of less than \$500,000, showing all buildings and other improvements, any off-site improvements, the location of any easements, parking spaces, rights of way, building set-back lines and other dimensional regulations and the absence of encroachments and other defects, other than encroachments and other defects requested by and acceptable to the Lender (collectively, the "Survey");

- (e) An appraisal of the Project, which appraisal shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Lender;
- (f) True and complete copies of the Organizational Documents of Borrower and each Guarantor (as applicable);
- (g) The Initial Fees required by Section 2.05 hereof;
- (h) Resolutions which authorize the execution, delivery, and performance by Borrower and each Guarantor of the Loan Documents to which each is or is to be a party;
- (i) The Payoff Letters;
- (j) Certified copies of all Leases;
- (k) UCC Searches; and
- (l) Such other information and documents as may reasonably be required by Lender and its counsel.

6.02 Commitment to Purchase Participation. In addition to the conditions in Section 6.01, Lender's obligation to fund the Loan shall be contingent upon the Lender having received a commitment letter from MS Facilities LLC (the "Participant") that it will purchase a participation interest in \$9,500,000.00 of the principal amount of the Loan (the "Participation Amount") under the Main Street Lending Program (the "Commitment Letter"). The Lender shall fund the full amount of the Loan within three Business Days of the date of the Commitment Letter. If Lender does not receive the Commitment Letter within 15 Business Days of Lender's request therefor, it shall be under no obligation to fund any amount of the Loan and, Lender will, at its option, have the right to terminate this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents; provided that Section 4.10 (Costs and Expenses) hereof shall not terminate and Borrower's obligations thereunder shall remain in full force and effect.

ARTICLE VII

EVENTS OF DEFAULT

An "Event of Default" (herein so called) shall exist if any one or more of the following events shall occur:

- (a) The failure of payment when due of (i) the principal of or accrued, unpaid interest on the Note upon maturity, whether upon the Maturity Date or earlier following acceleration, (ii) any regularly scheduled installment of interest on the Note on or before three (3) days after the due date, or (iii) any other part of the Obligation on or before three (3) days after the due date; or

(b) The failure of any Person other than Lender to punctually and properly perform any covenant, agreement, obligation, or condition contained herein or in any other Loan Document and (except for any negative covenant contained in Articles IV and Article V, for which no grace period shall apply), including, for the avoidance of doubt, those covenants contained in Exhibit "E" hereto, the continuance of such failure for a period of thirty (30) days (or if shorter, with respect to any particular default, any lesser period provided to cure set forth herein, as applicable) following the earlier of Borrower's current knowledge thereof or written notice thereof from Lender; provided, however, if such failure cannot be cured within thirty (30) days (if any applicable shorter cure period provided herein with respect to the default in question), Borrower shall have such additional time, not to exceed sixty (60) days to cure, if Borrower promptly commences such cure and diligently pursues same to completion; or

(c) (i) Any statement, representation, or warranty in this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document by any Person other than Lender was false, misleading, or erroneous in any material respect as of the date made, or (ii) if any representation, warranty or covenant in Exhibit "E" hereto was, or is, false, misleading or erroneous or is otherwise breached; or

(d) Borrower or any Guarantor shall (i) execute a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors, or (ii) become the subject, voluntarily or involuntarily, of any bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization proceeding; provided, however, it shall not be an Event of Default if Borrower or any Guarantor becomes the subject of an involuntary bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization proceeding so long as such Person promptly objects to such proceeding and seeks a dismissal thereof and the proceeding is dismissed within ninety (90) days following its filing, or (iii) admit in writing that it is unable to pay its debts generally as they become due, or (iv) apply for or consent to the appointment of a custodian, receiver, trustee, or liquidator of itself or of all or a substantial part of its assets, or (v) file a voluntary petition seeking protection under any Debtor Relief Laws, or other insolvency law now or hereafter existing, or (vi) file an answer admitting the material allegations of, or consenting to, or default in filing an answer to, a petition filed against it in any bankruptcy, reorganization, or other insolvency proceedings, or (vii) institute or voluntarily be or become a party to any other judicial proceedings intended to effect a discharge of the debts of such Person, in whole or in part, or a postponement of the maturity and the collection thereof, or a suspension of any of the rights or powers of Lender granted in the Note, the Security Instrument, this Loan Agreement, the Guaranty Agreement or the other Loan Documents; or

(e) An order, judgment, or decree shall be entered by any court of competent jurisdiction appointing a custodian, receiver, trustee, or liquidator of Borrower, or any Guarantor or of all or any substantial part of such Person's assets; or

(f) The failure of Borrower to pay (or bond to the satisfaction of Lender) any money judgment against such Person in excess of \$100,000.00, or with respect to each and every money judgment against Borrower, \$500,000.00 in the aggregate as to each such Person, at least ten (10) Business Days prior to the date on which its assets may be sold to satisfy such judgment; or

(g) The failure to have discharged within a period of twenty (20) days after the commencement thereof any attachment, sequestration, or similar proceedings against any of the assets of Borrower; or

(h) The liquidation, dissolution or termination of Borrower or any Guarantor (other than an individual) or the death or incapacity of any Guarantor which is an individual; or

(i) Any of the Loan Documents shall for any reason cease to be in full force and effect, or be declared null and void or unenforceable in whole or in part; or the validity or enforceability (but excluding reasonable issues of interpretation) of any Loan Document shall be challenged or denied by any party thereto; or

(j) Without the prior written consent of Lender, which consent may be withheld in Lender's sole and absolute discretion, there shall not be any transfer, sale, lease, trade, conveyance, exchange, mortgage, encumbrance, pledge, assignment or other disposition of (i) greater than fifty percent (50%) change in the ownership interests in Borrower, or (ii) the right to receive distributions, dividends or profits from Borrower; or

(k) Borrower defaults under any loan, extension of credit, security agreement, purchase or sales agreement, or any other agreement, in favor of any other creditor or Person that may materially affect any of the Collateral or Borrower's ability to repay the Note or perform Borrower's obligations under the Note or any of the Loan Documents; or

(l) Any of the events set forth in clauses (a) – (k) of this Article VII shall occur with respect to any Guarantor of any of the Obligations under the Loan Documents or if any Guarantor shall become incompetent, revoke or dispute the validity of, or liability under, any guarantee of the Obligations; or

(m) Borrower or any subsidiary of Borrower shall fail to make any payment when due (whether by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, acceleration, demand, or otherwise) in respect of any Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness under the Loan Documents) owing to Lender or any commonly controlled affiliate of the Lender, in each case beyond the applicable grace period with respect thereto, if any; or (ii) Borrower or any subsidiary of Borrower shall fail to observe or perform any other agreement or condition relating to any such Indebtedness or contained in any instrument or agreement evidencing, securing or relating thereto, or any other event occurs, the effect of which failure to make a payment, default or other event described in clause (i) or (ii) is to cause such Indebtedness to become due or to be repurchased, prepaid, defeased or redeemed (automatically or otherwise), or an offer to repurchase, prepay, defease or redeem such Indebtedness to be made, prior to its stated maturity; provided that clause (ii) shall not apply to secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the voluntary sale or transfer of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness, if such sale or transfer is permitted hereunder and under the documents providing for such Indebtedness and such Indebtedness is repaid when required under the documents providing for such Indebtedness; provided that, as used in this clause (m), the term "Indebtedness" shall mean all debt for borrowed money and any obligations evidenced by a bond, debenture, note, loan agreement or other similar instrument, and any guarantee of any of the foregoing; or

(n) Section 8.08 is incorporated herein by reference; or

(o) The proceeds of the Loan, or any part thereof, are being, or shall at any time have been, diverted to a purpose other than the purpose for which advanced.

ARTICLE VIII

RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF LENDER

8.01 Rights of Lender. At any time upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default, Lender shall have the right, in addition to any other right or remedy of Lender, but not the obligation, in its own name or in the name of Borrower, and to enter into possession of all or any portion of the Collateral. Without limiting the foregoing, Lender shall have the right, but not the obligation, at any time during the continuance of an Event of Default, in its sole and absolute discretion, to apply any and all funds on deposit in the Cash Collateral Reserve and any other funds on deposit with Lender to the Obligation, in such order and in such manner as Lender shall elect in its sole and absolute discretion, including to make a prepayment of Loan or any other amounts due under the Loan Documents; provided that any such application of funds shall not cure or be deemed to cure any Event of Default. Borrower and each Guarantor hereby appoint Lender as the attorney-in-fact of Borrower and/or such Guarantor, with full power of substitution, and in the name of Borrower and/or such Guarantor, if Lender elects to do so, at any time upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default, to (a) endorse the name of Borrower and/or such Guarantor on any checks or drafts representing proceeds of the Insurance Policies, or other checks or instruments payable to Borrower and/or such Guarantor with respect to the Collateral, and (b) prosecute or defend any action or proceeding incident to the Collateral. The power-of-attorney granted hereby is a power coupled with an interest and is irrevocable. Lender shall have no obligation to undertake any of the foregoing actions, and if Lender should do so, it shall have no liability to Borrower and/or any Guarantor for the sufficiency or adequacy of any such actions taken by Lender.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, it is expressly understood that Lender assumes no liability or responsibility for the performance of any duties of Borrower hereunder or under any of the Loan Documents, applicable Governmental Requirements or restrictive covenants, or other control over the management and affairs of Borrower, nor by any such action shall Lender be deemed to create a partnership with Borrower.

8.02 Acceleration. At any time upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default, Lender may, at its option and in accordance with the terms of the Main Street Lending Program, declare the Loan and the remaining Obligation to be immediately due and payable without presentment, demand, protest, notice of protest and non-payment, or other notice of default, notice of acceleration and intention to accelerate or other notice of any kind, all of which are expressly waived by Borrower; provided, however, that if any Event of Default specified in Article VII(d) hereof shall occur, the principal of and all interest on the Loan shall thereupon become due and payable concurrently therewith, without any further action by Lender and without presentment, demand, protest, notice of protest and non-payment, or other notice of default, notice of acceleration and intention to accelerate or other notice of any kind, all of which are expressly waived by Borrower.

8.03 Funds of Lender. Any funds of Lender used for any purpose referred to in this Article VIII shall constitute a portion of the Obligation, shall bear interest from the date advanced at the Default Rate, shall be secured by all collateral as security for the Loan and shall be due and payable immediately upon demand.

8.04 Payments to Affiliates. Borrower shall not pay or allow to be paid any amount to Borrower, any Guarantor or any Affiliate of any such Person upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default.

8.05 Other Rights and Remedies. Unless such document expressly allows Lender to act prior to the occurrence of an Event of Default, and with or without accelerating the maturity of the Loan, Lender may proceed to take and enforce any of its rights, interests, benefits or privileges under the Loan Documents (including, without limitation, Lender's rights under Section 4.04 and Section 4.05 hereof) or which may be otherwise available to Lender, at law or in equity.

8.06 Reserved.

8.07 Right of Offset. Borrower hereby grants to Lender a right of offset, to secure the repayment of the Obligation, upon any and all monies, securities or other property of Borrower, and the proceeds therefrom, now or hereafter held or received by or in transit to Lender, from or for the account of Borrower, whether for safekeeping, custody, pledge, transmission, collection or otherwise, and also upon any and all deposits (general or special) and credits of Borrower, and any and all claims of Borrower against Lender at any time existing. At any time upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default, Lender is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, without notice to Borrower, to offset, appropriate, apply and enforce said liens against any and all items hereinabove referred to against the Loan and the remaining Obligation. Borrower waives any right of Borrower to require or request that Lender look to any of the Collateral for repayment of the Obligation prior to exercising its right of offset and waives any obligation of Lender to do so.

8.08 Mandatory Prepayment. If, on any date (such date, a "Trigger Date"), the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or a designee thereof has, after consultation with the Lender (or the Administrative Agent), notified Lender (or the Administrative Agent) in writing that Borrower has materially breached, made a material misrepresentation with respect to or otherwise failed to comply with certifications in Section 2 (CARES Act Borrower Eligibility Certifications and Covenants) or Section 3 (FRA and Regulation A Borrower Eligibility Certifications) of the Borrower Certifications and Covenants attached hereto as Exhibit "E" in any material respect or that any such certification has failed to be true and correct in any material respect, then Lender (or the Administrative Agent) shall promptly so notify Borrower and the Borrower shall, no later than two (2) Business Days after such Trigger Date, prepay the Loan in full, along with any accrued and unpaid interest thereon.

8.09 Reserved.

8.10 Third Party Payments. Whenever this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document requires that amounts payable by a third party be paid directly to Lender, Lender may enforce such right with a preliminary injunction or temporary restraining order. Borrower agrees that irreparable harm may result if such payments are not made directly to Lender.

8.11 Protective Advances. If Borrower has failed to keep or perform any covenant whatsoever contained in any Loan Document, Lender may, but shall not be obligated to any Person to, perform or attempt to perform said covenant, and any payment made or expense incurred in the performance or attempted performance of any such covenant shall be a part of the Obligation, and Borrower promises, upon demand, to pay to Lender all sums so advanced or paid by Lender, with interest at the Default Rate from the date when paid or incurred by Lender. No such payment by Lender shall constitute a waiver of any Event of Default. In addition to the Liens of the Loan Documents, Lender shall be subrogated to all rights, titles, liens, and security interests securing the payment of any debt, claim, tax, or assessment for the payment of which Lender may make an advance, or which Lender may pay.

8.12 Cross-Collateralization; Cross-Default. All collateral which Lender may at any time acquire from Borrower and/or any Guarantor from any source in connection with any indebtedness owing to Lender by Borrower and/or any Guarantor, or any present or future obligation of Borrower and/or any Guarantor to Lender, shall constitute security for each and every obligation without apportionment or designation as to particular obligations, and all obligations, however and whenever occurred, shall be secured by such collateral howsoever and whensoever acquired, and it is the express intent of the parties to this Loan Agreement that all past, present or future advances or loans made by Lender to Borrower and/or any Guarantor shall be so cross- collateralized and Lender shall have no obligation to list any of such collateral described in or referred to in this Loan Agreement upon any of the documents executed in conjunction with the indebtedness of Borrower and/or any Guarantor upon any future notes or extensions of credit, it being the intention of the parties to this Loan Agreement that all such transactions shall be collateralized by the collateral and the documents executed in conjunction herewith. Lender shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to determine the order in which Lender's rights or remedies against any of the collateral are to be exercised and which type or portions of collateral are to be proceeded against and the order of application of the proceeds of any such collateral as against particular obligations. As such, any default by Borrower and/or any Guarantor under the Loan Documents or this Loan Agreement shall be a default under any other loan documents evidencing indebtedness owing by Borrower and/or any Guarantor to Lender, and any default under any other loan documents evidencing indebtedness owing by Borrower and/or any Guarantor to Lender or this Loan Agreement shall be a default under the Loan Documents. Nothing in this Section 8.12 shall modify the rights and obligations of Lender or Borrower with respect to the Main Street Lending Program or the Reserve Bank.

ARTICLE IX

MISCELLANEOUS

9.01 Notices. Any notice, demand, request, consent, approval or other communication, which any party hereto may be required or may desire to give hereunder, shall be in writing (except where telephonic instructions or notices are expressly authorized herein to be given) and shall be deemed to be effective (a) if by hand delivery, telex, telecopy or other facsimile transmission, on the day and at the time on which delivered to such party at the address or telecopier numbers specified below; (b) if by mail, on the second Business Day following the day upon which it is deposited, postage prepaid, in the United States, registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, (and first class mail) addressed to such party at the address specified below; or (c) if by Federal Express or other reputable express mail service, on the next Business Day following the delivery to such express mail service, addressed to such party at the address set forth below:

If to Lender: Vista Bank
5840 W. Northwest Highway
Dallas, Texas 75225
Attention: Marcus Williams
Email: mwilliams@vistabank.com

with copy to: Vista Bank
5840 W. Northwest Highway
Dallas, Texas 75225
Attention: General Counsel, Jared Craighead
Email: jcraighead@vistabank.com

with copy to: with copy to:

Hunton Andrews Kurth LLP
Attention: James R. England
1445 Ross Avenue, Suite 3700
Dallas, Texas 75202
Email: jengland@hunton.com

If to Borrower: Rapidbuilt, Inc.
P.O. Box 1531
Weatherford, Texas 76086
Attention: Matthew Garry
Email: Matt@rapidbuilt.com

Overflow, Ltd.
P.O. Box 1531
Weatherford, Texas 76086
Attention: Matthew Garry
Email: Matt@rapidbuilt.com

Failure to deliver copies of notices to parties other than Borrower and Lender shall not affect the effectiveness or validity of notices otherwise properly given. Any party may change its address for purposes of this Loan Agreement by giving ten (10) days written notice of such change to the other parties pursuant to this Section 9.01.

Notwithstanding any provision contained herein or in any of the Loan Documents to the contrary, in the event that Lender shall fail to give any notice to any Person required hereunder or thereunder, the sole and exclusive remedy for such failure shall be to seek appropriate equitable relief to enforce this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents to give such notice and to have any action of such Person postponed or revoked and any proceedings in connection therewith delayed or terminated pending the giving of such notice by Lender, and no Person shall have any right to damages (whether actual or consequential) or any other type of relief not herein specifically set out against Lender, all of which damages or other relief are expressly waived. The foregoing is not intended and shall not be deemed under any circumstances to require Lender to give notice of any type or nature to any Person except as expressly required hereby or thereby, or by applicable Governmental Requirements.

9.02 Modifications. No provision of this Loan Agreement or of the other Loan Documents may be modified, waived, or terminated except by an instrument in writing executed by Borrower and Lender.

9.03 Form and Substance. All documents, certificates, Insurance Policies, and other items required pursuant to the provisions of this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document to be executed and/or delivered to Lender shall be in form and substance satisfactory to Lender.

9.04 No Third-Party Beneficiary. This Loan Agreement is for the sole benefit of Lender and Borrower, and is not for the benefit of any third party.

9.05 Availability of Records; Confidentiality. Borrower acknowledges and agrees that Lender may provide to any Participant or proposed assignee or Participant, originals or copies of this Loan Agreement, all Loan Documents and all other documents, certificates, opinions, letters of credit, reports, acquisitions and other material and information of every nature or description, and may communicate all oral information, at any time submitted by or on behalf of Borrower or received by Lender in connection with the Loan or the Collateral.

9.06 Number and Gender. Whenever used herein, the singular number shall include the plural and the singular, and the use of any gender shall be applicable to all genders.

9.07 Captions. The captions, headings, and arrangements used in this Loan Agreement are for convenience only and do not in any way affect, limit, amplify, or modify the terms and provisions hereof.

9.08 Survival of Agreement. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by Borrower or any other Person herein or in the other Loan Documents shall be considered to have been relied upon by Lender and shall survive the making by Lender of the Loan and the execution and delivery to Lender of the Note evidencing the Loan, regardless of any investigation made by Lender or on its behalf, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as all or any portion of the Obligation is outstanding.

9.09 Parties Bound; Assignment.

(a) The provisions of this Loan Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns, except that Borrower may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights under this Loan Agreement without the prior written consent of Lender.

(b) Borrower expressly agrees to participation in the Main Street Lending Program and acknowledges and agrees that Lender will sell a participation interest in the Loan equal to the Participation Amount under the Main Street Lending Program as soon as practicable after the date hereof to the Participant. By execution of this Loan Agreement, the Borrower agrees to be bound by any terms of the Main Street Lending Program that have not otherwise been incorporated elsewhere in this Loan Agreement whether in effect at the date hereof or later added, modified or removed from the Main Street Lending Program.

9.10 Governing Law; Choice of Forum; Consent to Service of Process and Jurisdiction; Waiver of Trial by Jury. The Loan Documents, to the extent (and only to the extent) that they involve the creation, perfection, validity and enforcement of Liens against the Collateral are intended to be governed by the laws of the State of Texas. This Loan Agreement, the other Loan Documents and all aspects of the lending transaction contemplated herein and evidenced by the Loan Documents shall be governed by the laws of the State of Texas or the laws of the United States, as applicable. Any suit, action or proceeding against Borrower with respect to this Loan Agreement, the Note or the other Loan Documents or any judgment entered by any court in respect thereof, may be brought in the courts of the State of Texas or in the United States Courts located in the Northern District of Texas as Lender in its sole discretion may elect, and Borrower hereby submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of such courts for the purpose of any such suit, action or proceeding. Borrower hereby irrevocably consents to the service of process in any suit, action or proceeding in said court by the mailing thereof by Lender by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, to Borrower's address set forth in Section 9.01 hereof. Borrower hereby irrevocably waives any objections which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Loan Agreement, the Note or any other Loan Document brought in the courts located in the State of Texas, County of Dallas, and hereby further irrevocably waives any claim that any such suit, action or proceeding brought in any such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. **BORROWER AND LENDER EACH HEREBY WAIVE TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING BROUGHT IN CONNECTION WITH THIS LOAN AGREEMENT, THE NOTE OR ANY OF THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS, WHICH WAIVER IS INFORMED AND VOLUNTARY. TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, BORROWER HEREBY WAIVES ANY AND ALL RIGHTS TO REQUIRE MARSHALING OF ASSETS BY LENDER, WITH RESPECT TO THEIR RESPECTIVE RIGHTS UNDER THE LOAN DOCUMENTS OR OTHERWISE.**

9.11 Time of the Essence. Time is of the essence with respect to the provisions of this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents. By accepting payment of any portion of the Obligation after its due date, Lender does not waive its right to require prompt payment when due of all other portions of the Obligation or to declare an Event of Default for failure so to pay.

9.12 Waivers. No failure or delay of Lender in exercising any power or right hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right or power, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of Lender hereunder and under the other Loan Documents are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights or remedies which it would otherwise have. No waiver of any provision of this Loan Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or consent to any departure by Borrower or any other Person therefrom shall in any event be effective unless signed in writing by Lender, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. No notice or demand on Borrower or any other Person in any case shall entitle Borrower or such Person to any other or further notice or demand in similar or other circumstances.

9.13 Severability. In the event any one or more of the provisions contained in this Loan Agreement or in any other Loan Documents should be held invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein or therein shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby. The parties shall endeavor in good- faith negotiations to replace the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions with valid provisions the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions.

9.14 Counterparts. This Loan Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, with the same effect as if all of the parties had signed the same document. All counterparts shall be construed together and constitute one agreement.

9.15 Maximum Interest Rate. It is the intention of each of Lender and Borrower to comply with all applicable federal and state Laws relating to usury; that is, laws limiting charges for the use, detention or forbearance of money and governing contracts relating thereto. Accordingly, this Loan Agreement and all agreements between Borrower and Lender, whether now existing or hereafter arising, are expressly limited so that in no event whatsoever, whether by reason of acceleration of the maturity of the Obligation, or otherwise, shall the amount paid or agreed to be paid to Lender for the use, forbearance or detention of the money to be loaned under the Note or otherwise, or for the performance or payment of any covenant or obligation contained herein or in any other Loan Document exceed the Maximum Rate. In the event Lender ever receives, collects, or applies as interest, any excess amount which would be excessive interest, that amount shall be treated as a principal prepayment under the Note and applied to reduce the outstanding principal balance of the Note; provided that, if the principal of the Note is paid in full, any remaining excess shall be paid to Borrower. In determining whether or not the interest paid or payable, under any specific contingency, exceeds the Maximum Rate, Borrower and Lender shall, to the maximum extent permitted under applicable law, (a) characterize any nonprincipal payment as an expense, fee, or premium rather than as interest, (b) exclude voluntary prepayments and the effects thereof, and (c) spread the total amount of interest throughout the entire contemplated term of the Note; provided that, if the Note is paid and performed in full prior to the end of the full contemplated term of the Note, and if the interest received by Lender for the actual period of existence of the Note exceeds the Maximum Rate, Lender shall refund to Borrower the amount of such excess, and, in such event, Lender shall not be subject to any penalties provided by any laws for contracting for, charging, taking, reserving, or receiving interest in excess of the Maximum Rate. To the extent that Lender is relying on the laws of the State of Texas for purposes of determining the Maximum Rate, such term shall mean the interest rate ceiling from time to time in effect as provided in Chapter 303 of the Texas Finance Code, as may be hereafter amended or recodified. To the extent United States federal law permits Lender to contract for, charge or receive a greater amount of interest, Lender will rely on United States federal law instead of Chapter 303 of the Texas Finance Code, as may be hereafter amended or recodified, for the purpose of determining the Maximum Rate. Additionally, to the extent permitted by applicable law now or hereafter in effect, Lender may, at its option and from time to time, implement any other method of computing the Maximum Rate under Chapter 303 of the Texas Finance Code, as may be hereafter amended or recodified, or under other applicable Law, by giving Borrower the notice required by applicable law now or hereafter in effect. In no event shall the Loan be considered a revolving credit account as defined in Chapter 346 of the Texas Finance Code, as may be hereafter amended or recodified. The terms and provisions of this Section 9.15 shall control and supersede every other provision of this Loan Agreement and of all agreements with respect to the Loan between Borrower and Lender in the event of a conflict in such provisions.

9.16 Binding Effect. This Loan Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by Borrower and Lender.

9.17 Controlling Document. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Loan Agreement and any of the other Loan Documents, the terms of this Loan Agreement shall control.

9.18 Final Release. Full payment of the Note by Borrower or any other Person shall automatically constitute a full release of any claims or causes of action existing as of the date of such payment in favor of Borrower or any other party, in connection with the Loan, this Loan Agreement, the Note or any of the other Loan Documents, to the extent that such claim relates to (i) alleged failure of Lender or its Affiliates to act in good faith or deal fairly, (ii) alleged oral agreements to modify the terms of this Loan Agreement, the Note or the other Loan Documents, (iii) alleged, special or fiduciary relationship between Borrower and Lender, and (iv) tortious interference with, or control, over the management of Borrower.

9.19 Entire Agreement. **THIS LOAN AGREEMENT AND THE LOAN DOCUMENTS REPRESENT THE FINAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN LENDER, BORROWER AND EACH GUARANTOR AND MAY NOT BE CONTRADICTED BY EVIDENCE OF PRIOR, CONTEMPORANEOUS OR SUBSEQUENT ORAL AGREEMENTS OF LENDER AND BORROWER. THERE ARE NO UNWRITTEN ORAL AGREEMENTS BETWEEN THE LENDER, BORROWER AND EACH GUARANTOR. THE PARTIES SPECIFICALLY ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT THEY HAVE NOT RELIED UPON ANY REPRESENTATION (ORAL OR WRITTEN) IN ENTERING INTO THIS LOAN AGREEMENT.**

9.20 No Liability. Any obligation or liability of Borrower hereunder shall be enforceable only against, and payable only out of, the property of such party, and in no event shall any officer, director, shareholder, partner, beneficiary, agent, advisor or employee of Borrower, be held to any personal liability whatsoever or be liable for any of the obligations of the parties hereunder, or the property of any such Persons be subject to the payment of any such obligations.

[Signature Page to Follow]

Loan Agreement-Page 43

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Borrower and Lender have caused this Loan Agreement to be duly executed by their duly authorized officers, all as of the day and year first above written.

Lender:

VISTA BANK,
a Texas state bank

By: /s/ Marcus Williams
Name: Marcus Williams
Title: Senior Vice President

Borrower:

RAPIDBUILT, INC.,
a Texas corporation

By: /s/ Matthew Garry
Name: Matthew Garry
Title: President

OVERFLOW, LTD.,
a Texas limited partnership

By: Overflow GP, LLC, its general partner

By: /s/ Matthew Garry
Name: Matthew Garry
Title: President

Loan Agreement-Signature Page

EXHIBIT "A"

Disclosed Litigation

None if blank.

Exhibit "A" to Loan Agreement

Page 1

EXHIBIT “B”

Note

[see attached]

Exhibit “B” to Loan Agreement
Page 1



PROMISSORY NOTE

Principal	Loan Date	Maturity	Loan No	Call / Coll	Account	Officer	Initials
\$10,000,000.00	November 30, 2020	November 30, 2025	81564	55	7074581	Marcus Williams	

References in the boxes above are for Lender’s use only and do not limit the applicability of this document to any particular loan or item.
Any item above containing “***” has been omitted due to text length limitations.

Borrower: Rapidbuilt, Inc.
P.O. Box 1531
Weatherford, Texas
76088

Overflow, Ltd.
P.O. Box 1531
Weatherford, Texas
76088

Lender: Vista Bank
Fort Worth Office
1300 Summit Ave., Ste.
100
Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Principal Amount: \$10,000,000.00

Date of Note: November 30, 2020

PROMISE TO PAY. RAPIDBUILT, INC., a Texas corporation, and OVERFLOW, LTD., a Texas limited partnership (individually and collectively as the context requires “Borrower”), promises to pay to VISTA BANK (“Lender”), or order to be paid, in lawful money of the United States of America, the principal amount of TEN MILLION & 00/100 Dollars (\$10,000,000.00) or so much as may be outstanding, together with interest on the unpaid outstanding principal balance of each advance. Interest shall be calculated from the date hereof but no interest shall accrue until the date that funds are actually advanced to Borrower.

PAYMENT. This Note will be paid according to the following schedule: Interest will begin to accrue on the date funds are actually advanced to Borrower, but no interest or principal shall be payable until November 30, 2021. All accrued interest between the Closing Date (as defined in the Loan Agreement) and November 30, 2021 shall not be payable in cash but shall be paid in kind and added to the outstanding principal balance on November 30, 2021. Thereafter, 23 consecutive payments of interest only beginning on December 30, 2021 and continuing on the same day of each month thereafter. This will be followed by 1 payment of (i) 15% of the then outstanding principal and (ii) all unpaid and accrued interest on November 30, 2023. This will be followed by 11 consecutive payments of interest only beginning on December 30, 2023 and continuing on the same day of each month thereafter. This will be followed by 1 payment of payment of (i) 15% of the then outstanding principal and (ii) all unpaid and accrued interest on November 30, 2024. This will be followed by 11 consecutive payments of interest only beginning on December 30, 2024 and continuing on the same day of each month thereafter. One final payment shall be due on the November 30, 2025 which shall be equal to the amount of all outstanding principal and interest at such time. All payments received by Lender from Borrower for application to this Note may be applied to Borrower’s obligations under this Note in such order as determined by Lender. For purposes of this section, “principal” shall mean the amount of principal and capitalized interest at such time.

PROMISSORY NOTE
(Continued)

Loan No. 81564

Page 2

VARIABLE INTEREST RATE. Interest will begin to accrue on the date that funds are actually advanced to Borrower. The initial variable interest rate on this Note will be 3.21% per annum. This interest rate may change in accordance with Section 2.02 of the Loan Agreement. Each date on which the interest rate may change is called the "Change Date." Prior to each Change Date, Lender will calculate the new interest rate based on 3 Month LIBOR in effect on the Change Date (the "Index") plus 3.000 percentage points (the "Margin").

If the Index is not available at the time of the Change Date, Lender will choose a new Index which is based on comparable information. The Index is used solely to establish a base from which the actual rate of interest payable under the Note will be calculated, and is not a reference to any actual rate of interest charged by any lender to any particular borrower. In the event Lender incurs administrative costs and expenses from time to time in connection with changing the Index as aforesaid, Borrower shall pay to Lender such amount as will reimburse Lender for such costs and expenses provided that (i) such costs and expenses are allocated among substantially all similarly situated borrowers so that Borrower is paying an amount reasonably allocated to the Loan evidenced by this Note and (ii) Borrower shall not be required to pay more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) in the aggregate under this sentence.

Nothing contained herein shall be construed as to require Borrower to pay interest at a greater rate than the maximum allowed by law. If, however, from any circumstances, Borrower pays interest at a greater rate than the maximum allowed by law, the obligation to be fulfilled will be reduced to an amount computed at the highest rate of interest permissible under applicable law and if, for any reason whatsoever, Lender ever receives interest in an amount which would be deemed unlawful under applicable law, such interest shall be automatically applied to amounts owed, in Lender's sole discretion, or as otherwise allowed by applicable law. An increase in the interest rate will result in a higher payment amount. Interest on this Note is calculated on an **Actual/360** day basis. This calculation method results in a higher effective interest rate than the numeric interest rate stated in this Note.

INTEREST CALCULATION METHOD. Interest on this Note is computed on a 365/360 basis; that is, by applying the ratio of the interest rate over a year of 360 days, multiplied by the outstanding principal balance, multiplied by the actual number of days the principal balance is outstanding, unless such calculation would result in a usurious rate, in which case interest shall be calculated on a per diem basis of a year of 365 or 366 days, as the case may be. All interest payable under this Note is computed using this method.

PREPAYMENT. Borrower agrees that all fees (including, without limitation, the Transaction Fee and the Origination Fee) and other prepaid finance charges in connection with the Loan are earned fully as of the date of the Loan and will not be subject to refund upon early payment (whether voluntary or as a result of default), except as otherwise required by law. Except for the foregoing, Borrower may pay without penalty all or a portion of the amount owed earlier than it is due. Prepayment in full shall consist of payment of the remaining unpaid principal balance together with all accrued and unpaid interest and all other amounts, costs and expenses for which Borrower is responsible under this Note or any other agreement with Lender pertaining to this Loan, and in no event will Borrower ever be required to pay any unearned interest. Early payments will not, unless agreed to by Lender in writing, relieve Borrower of Borrower's obligation to continue to make payments of accrued unpaid interest. Rather, early payments will reduce the principal balance due. Borrower agrees not to send Lender payments marked "paid in full", "without recourse", or similar language. If Borrower sends such a payment, Lender may accept it without losing any of Lender's rights under this Note, and Borrower will remain obligated to pay any further amount owed to Lender. **All written communications concerning disputed amounts, including any check or other payment instrument that indicates that the payment constitutes "payment in full" of the amount owed or that is tendered with other conditions or limitations or as full satisfaction of a disputed amount must be mailed or delivered to: Vista Bank, Fort Worth Office, 1300 Summit Ave., Ste. 100, Fort Worth, Texas 76102.**

PROMISSORY NOTE
(Continued)

Loan No. 81564

Page 3

FEES: Borrower shall pay the Origination Fee and the Transaction Fee (as each is defined in the Loan Agreement).

LATE CHARGE. If a payment is ten (10) days or more late, Borrower will be charged **5.000% of the unpaid portion of the regularly scheduled payment.**

POST MATURITY RATE. The post-maturity interest rate on this Note is the lesser of (A) the maximum rate allowed by law or (B) 18.000% per annum based on a year of 360 days. Borrower will pay interest on all sums due after final maturity, whether by acceleration or otherwise, at that rate.

DEFAULT. Any Event of Default (as defined in the Loan Agreement) under the Loan Agreement shall deemed to be an event of default under this Note. Article VII of Loan Agreement along with all other provisions relating to Events of Default in the Loan Agreement are hereby incorporated by reference into this Note.

MANDATORY PREPAYMENT PROVISION: If, on any date (such date, a “Trigger Date”), the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or a designee thereof has, after consultation with Lender, notified Lender in writing that Borrower has materially breached, made a material misrepresentation with respect to or otherwise failed to comply with certifications in Section 2 (CARES Act Borrower Eligibility Certifications and Covenants) or Section 3 (Federal Reserve Act and Regulation A Borrower Eligibility certifications) of the Borrower Certifications and Covenants (attached hereto as Exhibit A) in any material respect or that any such certification has failed to be true and correct in any material respect, then such failure shall be an Event of Default and Lender shall promptly so notify Borrower and Borrower shall, no later than two (2) Business Days after such Trigger Date, be required to prepay the Loan in full, along with any accrued and unpaid interest thereon.

LENDER’S RIGHTS. Upon default, Lender may declare the entire Indebtedness, including the unpaid principal balance under this Note, all accrued unpaid interest, and all other amounts, costs and expenses for which Borrower is responsible under this Note or any other agreement with Lender pertaining to this Loan, immediately due, without notice, and then Borrower will pay that amount.

ATTORNEYS’ FEES; EXPENSES. Borrower shall pay (i) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by Lender (including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to Lender, and of local counsel to Lender), in connection with the preparation, negotiation, execution and delivery of the Loan, this Note and the Related Documents or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), and (ii) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by Lender (including the reasonable out-of-pocket fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel (other than internal counsel) for Lender), in connection (A) with the protection of its rights following a default under the Loan, this Note or the Related Documents, or (B) the enforcement of its rights in connection with the Loan made hereunder, including all such out-of-pocket expenses incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of such Loan.

PROMISSORY NOTE
(Continued)

Loan No. 81564

Page 4

Lender may hire an attorney to help collect this Note if Borrower does not pay, and Borrower will pay Lender's reasonable attorneys' fees. Borrower also will pay Lender all other amounts Lender actually incurs as court costs, lawful fees for filing, recording, releasing to any public office any instrument securing this Note; the reasonable cost actually expended for repossessing, storing, preparing for sale, and selling any security; and fees for noting a lien on or transferring a certificate of title to any motor vehicle offered as security for this Note, or premiums or identifiable charges received in connection with the sale of authorized insurance.

GOVERNING LAW. This Note will be governed by federal law applicable to Lender and, to the extent not preempted by federal law, the laws of the State of Texas without regard to its conflicts of law provisions. This Note has been accepted by Lender in the State of Texas.

CHOICE OF VENUE. If there is a lawsuit, and if the transaction evidenced by this Note occurred in Dallas County, Borrower agrees upon Lender's request to submit to the jurisdiction of the courts of Dallas County, State of Texas.

RIGHT OF SETOFF. To the extent permitted by applicable law, Lender reserves a right of setoff in all Borrower's accounts with Lender (whether checking, savings, or some other account). This includes all accounts Borrower holds jointly with someone else and all accounts Borrower may open in the future. However, this does not include any IRA or Keogh accounts, or any trust accounts for which setoff would be prohibited by law. Borrower authorizes Lender, to the extent permitted by applicable law, to charge or setoff all sums owing on the Indebtedness against any and all such accounts.

COLLATERAL. Borrower acknowledges this Note is secured by the collateral described in that certain Security Agreement dated as of the date hereof.

INDEMNITY. Borrower shall indemnify, defend, protect and hold harmless Lender and its subsidiaries, directors, officers, employees, representatives, agents, successors and assigns from and against any and all liability, damage, loss, cost or expense (including, without limitation, attorneys' fee and expenses), action, proceeding, claim or dispute incurred or suffered by the foregoing parties so indemnified, in respect of the following:

- (ii) Any litigation concerning this Note or the Related Documents, or any interest of Guarantor or any beneficiary therein;
- (iii) Any dispute, including disputes as to the disbursement of proceeds of the Note not yet disbursed;

PROMISSORY NOTE
(Continued)

Loan No. 81564

Page 5

(iv) Any action taken or not taken by Borrower which is allowed or permitted under this Note or the Related Documents or any constituent parties; and

(v) Any action brought by Lender under this Note or the Related Documents, whether or not such action is prosecuted to a final, non-appealable judgment.

The provisions of this section shall survive repayment of the Indebtedness and performance of the obligations, any repossession (or action in lieu of repossession), the transfer by Lender of any or all of its right, title and interest in or to the property and the exercise by Lender of any and all remedies set forth herein or in the Loan Agreement and Related Documents.

Condition to Funding: Lender's obligation to the fund the amount of the Note shall be contingent upon Lender having received a commitment letter from MS Facilities LLC that it will purchase a participation interest in \$9,500,000.00 of the principal amount of the Note under the Main Street Lending Program (the "Commitment Letter"). Lender shall fund the full amount of the Note within three (3) Business Days of the date of the Commitment Letter. If Lender does not receive the Commitment Letter within fifteen (15) Business Days of Lender's request therefor, it shall be under no obligation to fund any amount of the Note and Lender will, at its option, have the right to terminate this Note and the other Related Documents shall terminate and be of no further force and effect; provided that the "ATTORNEYS' FEES; EXPENSES" section hereof shall not terminate and Borrower's obligations thereunder shall remain in full force and effect.

SUCCESSOR INTERESTS. The terms of this Note shall be binding upon Borrower, and upon Borrower's heirs, personal representatives, successors and assigns, and shall inure to the benefit of Lender and its successors and assigns.

NOTIFY US OF INACCURATE INFORMATION WE REPORT TO CONSUMER REPORTING AGENCIES. Borrower may notify Lender if Lender reports any inaccurate information about Borrower's account(s) to a consumer reporting agency. Borrower's written notice describing the specific inaccuracy(ies) should be sent to Lender at the following address: Vista Bank 1508 Texas Avenue Lubbock, TX 79401-5139.

RELATED DOCUMENTS. The words "Related Documents" mean all of the following: the Loan Agreement, the Guaranty(s), the Security Instrument, the Security Agreement and all other instruments, agreements and documents, whether now or hereafter existing, executed in connection with the Note and the Loan. The "Loan Agreement" means that certain Loan Agreement, dated even as of the date herewith by and between Lender and Borrower. All capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Loan Agreement.

NO ORAL AGREEMENTS. THIS NOTE CONSTITUTES A "WRITTEN LOAN AGREEMENT" PURSUANT TO SECTION 26.02 OF THE TEXAS BUSINESS AND COMMERCE CODE, IF SUCH SECTION APPLIES. THIS "WRITTEN LOAN AGREEMENT" REPRESENTS THE FINAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE PARTIES AND MAY NOT BE CONTRADICTED BY EVIDENCE OF PRIOR, CONTEMPORANEOUS, OR SUBSEQUENT ORAL AGREEMENTS OF THE PARTIES. THERE ARE NO UNWRITTEN ORAL AGREEMENTS BETWEEN THE PARTIES.

PROMISSORY NOTE
(Continued)

Loan No. 81564

Page 6

GENERAL PROVISIONS. If any part of this Note cannot be enforced, this fact will not affect the rest of the Note. Borrower does not agree or intend to pay, and Lender does not agree or intend to contract for, charge, collect, take, reserve or receive (collectively referred to herein as “charge or collect”), any amount in the nature of interest or in the nature of a fee for this Loan, which would in any way or event (including demand, prepayment, or acceleration) cause Lender to charge or collect more for this Loan than the maximum Lender would be permitted to charge or collect by federal law or the law of the State of Texas (as applicable). Any such excess interest or unauthorized fee shall, instead of anything stated to the contrary, be applied first to reduce the principal balance of this Loan, and when the principal has been paid in full, be refunded to Borrower. The right to accelerate maturity of sums due under this Note does not include the right to accelerate any interest which has not otherwise accrued on the date of such acceleration, and Lender does not intend to charge or collect any unearned interest in the event of acceleration. All sums paid or agreed to be paid to Lender for the use, forbearance or detention of sums due hereunder shall, to the extent permitted by applicable law, be amortized, prorated, allocated and spread throughout the full term of the Loan evidenced by this Note until payment in full so that the rate or amount of interest on account of the Loan evidenced hereby does not exceed the applicable usury ceiling. Lender may delay or forgo enforcing any of its rights or remedies under this Note without losing them. Borrower understands and agrees that, with or without notice to Borrower, Lender may with respect to any other Borrower (a) make one or more additional secured or unsecured loans or otherwise extend additional credit; (b) alter, compromise, renew, extend, accelerate, or otherwise change one or more times the time for payment or other terms of any indebtedness, including increases and decreases of the rate of interest on the Indebtedness; (c) exchange, enforce, waive, subordinate, fail or decide not to perfect, and release any security, with or without the substitution of new collateral; (d) apply such security and direct the order or manner of sale thereof, including without limitation, any non-judicial sale permitted by the terms of the controlling security agreements, as Lender in its discretion may determine; (e) release, substitute, agree not to sue, or deal with any one or more of Borrower’s sureties, endorsers, or other guarantors on any terms or in any manner Lender may choose; and (f) determine how, when and what application of payments and credits shall be made on any other indebtedness owing by such other Borrower. Borrower and any other person who signs, guarantees or endorses this Note, to the extent allowed by law, waive presentment, demand for payment, notice of dishonor, notice of intent to accelerate the maturity of this Note, and notice of acceleration of the maturity of this Note. Upon any change in the terms of this Note, and unless otherwise expressly stated in writing, no party who signs this Note, whether as maker, guarantor, accommodation maker or endorser, shall be released from liability. All such parties agree that Lender may renew or extend (repeatedly and for any length of time) this Loan or release any party or guarantor or Collateral; or impair, fail to realize upon or perfect Lender’s security interest in the Collateral without the consent of or notice to anyone. All such parties also agree that Lender may modify this Loan without the consent of or notice to anyone other than the party with whom the modification is made. The obligations under this Note are joint and several.

PRIOR TO SIGNING THIS NOTE, BORROWER READ AND UNDERSTOOD ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THIS NOTE, INCLUDING THE VARIABLE INTEREST RATE PROVISIONS. BORROWER AGREES TO THE TERMS OF THE NOTE.

PROMISSORY NOTE
(Continued)

Loan No. 81564

Page 7

BORROWER ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF A COMPLETED COPY OF THIS PROMISSORY NOTE.

BORROWER:
RAPIDBUILT, INC.,
a Texas corporation

By: _____
Name: Matthew Garry
Title: President

OVERFLOW, LTD.,
a Texas limited partnership

By: Overflow GP, LLC, its general partner

By: _____
Name: Matthew Garry
Title: Manager

Exhibit A

Borrower Certifications and Covenants

[see attached]

EXHIBIT “C”

ERISA Plans

None if blank.

Exhibit “C” to Loan Agreement
Page 1

EXHIBIT “D”

Affiliate Contracts

None if blank.

Exhibit “D” to Loan Agreement
Page 1

EXHIBIT “E”

MSLP Borrower Certifications and Covenants

[see attached]

Exhibit “E” to Loan Agreement

Page 1

EXHIBIT “F”

MSLP Financial Reporting Requirements [see attached]

EXHIBIT "G"

Refinanced Debt

EXHIBIT "H"

Form of Compliance Certificate

COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

Reference is made to the Loan Agreement, dated as of [___], 2020 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Loan Agreement"), by and among RAPIDBUILT, INC., a Texas corporation, and OVERFLOW, LTD., a Texas limited partnership (individually and collectively, as the context requires, the "Borrower"), and VISTA BANK (the "Lender"). This certificate (this "Certificate") is delivered pursuant to Section 4.01(d) of the Loan Agreement. Capitalized words and terms used, but not defined, in this Certificate have the meanings set forth in the Loan Agreement.

The undersigned hereby certifies that he/she is the duly appointed [Chief Financial Officer/Chief Executive Officer/Treasurer/Principal Financial Officer] of the Borrower and is duly authorized to execute and deliver this Certificate in connection with the Loan Agreement, and in such capacity, the undersigned hereby further certifies on behalf of the Borrower as follows:

Attached hereto as Appendix A are the financial statements and other financial information required by [Section 4.01(a)-(c)] of the Loan Agreement for the [Fiscal Year/Quarterly Period] ended as of [___], 20[]. Such financial statements and other financial information fairly present, in all material respects, the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Borrower [and Guarantor] in accordance with GAAP as applicable at such date and for such period.

2. I am familiar with the terms of the Loan Agreement, and I have made, or have caused to be made under my supervision, a review in reasonable detail of the financial condition of the Borrower [and Guarantor] and the transactions undertaken by the Borrower [and Guarantor] during the fiscal period covered by the attached financial statements and other financial information. Such review did not disclose, and I have no knowledge of, the existence of any condition or event which constitutes an Event of Default, or that with the giving of any notice and/or the passage of time would be an Event of Default, under the Loan Agreement during or at the end of the fiscal period covered by the attached financial statements or since the end of such fiscal period through the date of this Certificate, except, if applicable, as set forth in Appendix B attached to this Certificate, describing in reasonable detail the nature of the condition or event, the period during which it has existed and the action which the Borrower [and Guarantor] has taken, is taking, or proposes to take with respect to such condition or event.

3. As of the date of this Certificate, the Borrower is in compliance with the applicable Debt Service Coverage Ratio and the Cash Collateral Reserve requirements in the Loan Agreement.

In witness whereof, I have executed and delivered this Certificate on behalf of the Borrower on this ___ day of ___, 20 .

Name:

Title:

APPENDIX A

Financial Statements

See attached.

APPENDIX B

Defaults Under Loan Agreement

[None.]/[Insert description.]

EXHIBIT “T”

Subordinate Debt

EXHIBIT "J"

Description of Project

BEING Lot 1, Block 1, RC Addition, an addition to Parker County, Texas according to the plat recorded in Plat Cabinet D, Slide 574 of the Plat Records of Parker County, Texas.

Address: 6100 Interstate Highway No. 20 (North Access Road), Weatherford, Park County, Texas

EXHIBIT “K”

Rent Roll

1. Commercial Lease, dated as of January 1, 2019, by and between Overflow, Ltd., as lessor, and Rapidbuilt, Inc., as lessee.

GUARANTY AGREEMENT

THIS GUARANTY AGREEMENT (this "**Guaranty**") is made as of the 12th day of May, 2023, by **SKY HARBOUR, LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company, ("**Guarantor**"), in favor of **VISTA BANK** ("**Lender**").

WITNESSETH:

A. Lender made a loan (the "**Loan**") to RAPIDBUILT, INC., a Texas corporation, and OVERFLOW, LTD., a Texas limited partnership (individually or collectively as the context requires, "**Borrower**"), in the principal amount of **TEN MILLION AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$10,000,000.00)**, evidenced by that certain Promissory Note (the "**Note**"), dated December 1, 2020, in the stated principal amount of \$10,000,000.00, executed by Borrower and payable to the order of Lender as therein provided and pursuant to the Loan Agreement, dated December 1, 2020, by and between Lender and Borrower (the "**Loan Agreement**").

The Note, the Loan Agreement, the Security Instrument, the Security Agreement (as defined in the Loan Agreement) and other documents executed in connection with the Loan, dated of even date herewith, are collectively referred to herein as the "**Related Documents**". Capitalized terms used herein but not otherwise defined shall have the meanings set forth in the Loan Agreement.

B. Borrower has requested that Lender enter into that certain Consent, Waiver and Second Amendment to Loan Documents dated of even date herewith (the "**Second Amendment**")

C. One of the conditions to Lender's agreement to enter into the Second Amendment is that Guarantor guarantees to Lender the full and timely payment of the Loan and the performance and payment of all debts, duties and obligations of Borrower under the Related Documents, whether or not Borrower has personal liability thereunder, and the payment and performance of all other present and future indebtedness and obligations of Borrower to Lender.

NOW, THEREFORE, as a material inducement to Lender to make the Loan to Borrower, and for further good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged and confessed, Guarantor does hereby, unconditionally, irrevocably and absolutely, warrant and represent to and covenant and agree with Lender as follows:

1. **Guaranty of Obligation.**

- (a) Guarantor unconditionally, irrevocably and absolutely, jointly and severally, guarantees to Lender (i) that all obligations and indebtedness evidenced by or provided in the Note and the other Related Documents will be promptly paid when due and in accordance with the terms and provisions thereof (and as they may be amended, extended or renewed from time to time), and (ii) the prompt and full payment, performance and observance, when due, of all other indebtedness, liabilities, obligations and duties of every kind and character of Borrower to Lender under the Loan Agreement and the Related Documents, whether absolute or contingent, joint or several, secured or unsecured, due or not due, contractual or tortious, liquidated or unliquidated, arising by operation of law or otherwise, direct or indirect, and including, but not limited to, any debt, obligation or liability of Borrower to Lender as a member of any partnership, syndicate, association or other group, or whether incurred by Borrower as principal, surety, endorser, accommodation party or otherwise; including, without limitation, interest on all of the above amounts as agreed upon between Borrower and Lender, or if there is no agreement, at the highest lawful rate, and any and all renewals, extensions and rearrangements of all or any part of the indebtedness, obligations and liabilities hereinabove described.

Guaranty Agreement

(b) All indebtedness, duties, obligations and liabilities described above or otherwise covered by this Guaranty, or intended so to be, are hereinafter sometimes collectively referred to as the "**Guaranteed Indebtedness**".

2. **Continuing Guaranty.** This is a continuing guaranty and shall continue to apply without regard to the form or amount of Guaranteed Indebtedness which Borrower may create, renew, extend or alter in whole or in part, without notice to Guarantor. The circumstance that at any time or from time to time the Guaranteed Indebtedness may be paid or performed in full shall not affect the obligation of Guarantor with respect to Guaranteed Indebtedness of Borrower to Lender incurred or arising thereafter.

3. **Liability for Other Indebtedness.** If Guarantor becomes liable for any indebtedness owing by Borrower to Lender other than under this Guaranty, such liability shall not be in any manner impaired or affected hereby, and the rights of Lender hereunder shall be cumulative of any and all other rights that Lender may ever have against Guarantor. The exercise by Lender of any right or remedy hereunder or under any other instrument, or at law or in equity, shall not preclude the concurrent or subsequent exercise of any other right or remedy. Without in any way diminishing the generality of the foregoing, it is specifically understood and agreed that this Guaranty is given by Guarantor as an additional guaranty to any and all other guaranties hereafter executed and delivered to Lender by Guarantor in favor of Lender relating to indebtedness of Borrower to Lender, and nothing herein shall ever be deemed to replace or be in lieu of any other of such subsequent guaranties.

4. **No Release From Obligations.** The obligations, covenants, agreements and duties of Guarantor under this Guaranty shall not be released or impaired in any manner whatsoever, without the written consent of Lender, on account of any or all of the following: (a) any assignment, endorsement or transfer, in whole or in part, of the Guaranteed Indebtedness, although made without notice to or the consent of Guarantor; (b) any waiver by Lender of the performance or observance by Borrower or Guarantor of any of the agreements, covenants, terms or conditions contained in any document evidencing, governing or securing the Guaranteed Indebtedness; (c) any extension of the time for payment or performance of all or any portion of the Guaranteed Indebtedness; (d) the renewal, rearrangement, modification or amendment (whether material or otherwise) of any duty, agreement or obligation of Borrower set forth in any document evidencing, governing or securing any of the Guaranteed Indebtedness; (e) the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of Borrower or Guarantor; (f) any receivership, insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization or other similar proceedings or lack of corporate power, affecting Borrower or Guarantor or any of the assets of Borrower or Guarantor; (g) any release, withdrawal, surrender, exchange, substitution, subordination or loss of any security or other guaranty at any time existing in connection with all or any portion of the Guaranteed Indebtedness, or the acceptance of additional or substitute property as security therefor; (h) the release or discharge of Borrower or any other obligor from the observance or performance of any agreement, covenant, term or condition contained in any document evidencing, governing or securing any of the Guaranteed Indebtedness; (i) any action which Lender may take or omit to take by virtue of any document evidencing, governing or securing any of the Guaranteed Indebtedness or through any course of dealing with Borrower; (j) the addition of a new guarantor or guarantors; (k) the operation of law or any other cause, whether similar or dissimilar to the foregoing; (l) any adjustment, indulgence, forbearance or compromise that may be granted or given by Lender to any party; (m) the failure by Lender to file or enforce a claim against the estate (either in administration, bankruptcy or other proceeding) of Borrower or any other person or entity; (n) if the recovery from Borrower or any other person or entity becomes barred by any statute of limitations or is otherwise prevented; (o) any defenses, set-offs or counterclaims which may be available to Borrower or any other person or entity; (p) any impairment, modification, change, release or limitation of liability of, or stay of actions of lien enforcement proceedings against, Borrower, its property, or its estate in bankruptcy resulting from the operation of any present or future provision of the United States Bankruptcy Code or any other similar federal or state statute, or from the decision of any court; or (q) any neglect, delay, omission, failure or refusal of Lender to take or prosecute any action for the collection of any of the Guaranteed Indebtedness or to foreclose or take or prosecute any action in connection with any lien, security interest or other right of security (including perfection thereof), existing or to exist in connection with, or as security for, any of the Guaranteed Indebtedness, it being the intention hereof that Guarantor shall remain liable as principal on the Guaranteed Indebtedness, notwithstanding any act, omission or thing which might, but for the provisions hereof, otherwise operate as a legal or equitable discharge of Guarantor.

5. **Payment and Performance of Indebtedness.** If an Event of Default, as defined in any of the Related Documents, occurs, Guarantor shall, without notice or demand, and without any notice having been given to Guarantor of the acceptance by Lender of this Guaranty and without any notice having been given to Guarantor of the creating or incurring of such indebtedness, pay the Guaranteed Indebtedness due thereon to Lender, at its office in Dallas, Texas, or at such other place as may be designated in writing by Lender, and perform such Guaranteed Indebtedness which Borrower has failed to perform, and it shall not be necessary for Lender, in order to enforce such payment by any Guarantor, first to institute suit or exhaust its remedies against Borrower or others liable for such Guaranteed Indebtedness, or to enforce its rights against any security which shall ever have been given to secure such Guaranteed Indebtedness.

6. **Waiver of Notice.** Notice to Guarantor of the acceptance of this Guaranty by Lender and notice of any liability to which it may apply are hereby expressly waived by Guarantor.

7. **Payments by Borrower.** Each payment on the Guaranteed Indebtedness shall be deemed to have been made by Borrower unless express written notice is given to Lender at the time of such payment that such payment is made by a Guarantor as specified in such notice.

8. **Releases and Waivers.**

(a) If all or any part of the Guaranteed Indebtedness at any time is secured by Borrower's property, Guarantor agrees that Lender may at any time and from time to time, at its discretion and with or without valuable consideration, allow substitution or withdrawal of collateral or other security and release collateral or other security without impairing or diminishing the obligations of Guarantor hereunder. Guarantor further agrees that if Borrower executes in favor of Lender any collateral agreement, mortgage or other security instrument, the exercise by Lender of any right or remedy thereby conferred on Lender shall be wholly discretionary with Lender, subject, however, to all applicable notice and opportunity to cure provisions set forth in the Related Documents, and that the exercise or failure to exercise any such right or remedy shall in no way impair or diminish the obligations of Guarantor hereunder. Guarantor further agrees that Lender shall not be liable for its failure to use diligence in the collection of the Guaranteed Indebtedness or in preserving the liability of any person liable on the Guaranteed Indebtedness, and Guarantor hereby waives presentment for payment, notice of nonpayment, protest and notice thereof, notice of acceleration, and diligence in bringing suits against any person liable on the Guaranteed Indebtedness, or any part thereof.

(b) **Guarantor hereby expressly waives all rights of Guarantor arising under § 34.02 of the *Texas Business and Commerce Code*, as amended (regarding the right to require Lender to sue Borrower on an accrued right of action following written notice to Lender), § 17.001 of the *Texas Civil Practice and Remedies Code*, as amended (allowing suit against Guarantor without suit against Borrower, but precluding entry of judgment against Guarantor before entry of judgment against Borrower), *Rule 31 of the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure*, as amended (requiring Lender to join Borrower in any suit against Guarantor unless judgment has been previously entered against Borrower), Sections 51.003 through 51.005 of the *Texas Property Code*.**

9. **No Release of Guarantor.** If the Guaranteed Indebtedness at any time exceeds the amount permitted by law, or Borrower is not liable because the act of creating the Guaranteed Indebtedness is *ultra vires*, or the officers or persons creating the Guaranteed Indebtedness acted in excess of their authority, or for any other reason, and for any of these reasons the Guaranteed Indebtedness which Guarantor agrees to pay cannot be enforced against Borrower, such fact shall in no manner affect any Guarantor's liability hereunder, but Guarantor shall be liable under this Guaranty notwithstanding that Borrower is not liable for the Guaranteed Indebtedness, to the same extent Guarantor would have been liable if the Guaranteed Indebtedness had been enforceable against Borrower.

10. **Optional Acceleration.** In the event of the dissolution or insolvency of Borrower, or the inability of Borrower to pay its debts as they mature, or an assignment by Borrower for the benefit of creditors, or the institution of any proceedings by or against Borrower under the federal bankruptcy laws alleging that Borrower is insolvent or unable to pay its debts as they mature, or if any of the foregoing events occur with respect to Guarantor, and if such event shall constitute an Event of Default, as defined in any of the Related Documents, and shall occur at a time when any of the Guaranteed Indebtedness may not then be due and payable, such Guaranteed Indebtedness, at the option of Lender, shall thereupon be deemed to be immediately due and payable in full, and Guarantor shall pay to Lender forthwith the full amount which would be payable hereunder if all Guaranteed Indebtedness were then due and payable.

11. **Modifications and Waivers: Cumulative Rights**. No modification, consent, amendment or waiver of any provision of this Guaranty, nor consent to any departure by Guarantor therefrom, shall be effective unless the same shall be in writing and signed by an officer of Lender, and then shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. No notice to or demand on Guarantor in any case shall, of itself, entitle Guarantor to any other or further notice or demand in similar or other circumstances. No delay or omission by Lender in exercising any power or right hereunder shall impair any such right or power or be construed as a waiver thereof or any acquiescence therein, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such power preclude other or further exercise thereof, or the exercise of any other right or power hereunder. All rights and remedies of Lender hereunder are cumulative of each other and of every other right or remedy which Lender may otherwise have at law or in equity or under any other contract or document, and the exercise of one or more rights or remedies shall not prejudice or impair the concurrent or subsequent exercise of other rights or remedies. In this Guaranty, whenever the context so requires, the singular number includes the plural, and conversely.

12. **Compliance with Laws**. No provision herein or in any promissory note, instrument or any other loan document executed by Borrower or any Guarantor evidencing, governing or securing all or any of the Guaranteed Indebtedness shall require the payment or permit the collection of interest in excess of the maximum permitted by law. If any excess interest in such respect is provided for herein or in any such promissory note, instrument, or any other Related Document, the provisions of this paragraph shall govern, and neither Borrower nor any Guarantor shall be obligated to pay the amount of such interest to the extent that it is in excess of the amount permitted by law. The intention of the parties is to conform strictly to the usury laws now in force, and all promissory notes, instruments and other loan documents executed by Borrower or any Guarantor evidencing the Guaranteed Indebtedness shall be held subject to reduction of the interest charged to the amount allowed under said usury laws as now or hereafter construed by the courts having jurisdiction.

13. **Benefit to Guarantor**. Guarantor acknowledges and warrants that Guarantor has derived or expects to derive financial and other advantage and benefit, directly or indirectly, from the Loan and each and every advance thereof and from each and every renewal, extension, release of collateral or other relinquishment of legal rights made or granted or to be made or granted by Lender to Borrower.

14. **Attorney's Fees and Collection Costs**. If Guarantor should breach or fail to perform any provision of this Guaranty, Guarantor agrees to pay to Lender all reasonable costs and expenses (including court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees to the extent enforceable under the laws of the State of Texas) incurred by Lender in the enforcement hereof.

15. **Guarantor's Warranties**. Guarantor hereby warrants and represents unto Lender the following:

- (a) Guarantor has received or will receive, direct or indirect benefit from the making of this Guaranty;

(b) [intentionally omitted];

(c) This Guaranty constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Guarantor, and is fully enforceable against Guarantor in accordance with its terms;

(d) [intentionally omitted];

(e) Except as may be set out on Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes, (i) there are no legal proceedings, claims or demands pending against, or to the knowledge of Guarantor, threatened against, Guarantor or Guarantor's assets, (ii) Guarantor is not, to the best of his actual knowledge, in breach or default of any legal requirement, contract or commitment, and (iii) to the best of his actual knowledge, no event (including specifically Guarantor's execution and delivery of this Guaranty) has occurred which, with the lapse of time or action by a third party, could result in Guarantor's breach or default under any legal requirement, contract or commitment; and

(f) Guarantor hereby agrees to furnish to Lender from time to time, promptly upon request therefor, current financial reports and statements accurately setting out Guarantor's financial condition at the time of such request, containing such information as Lender may reasonably request, and prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied or in other form acceptable to Lender, in the exercise of its reasonable discretion.

16. **Subordination and Subrogation.** Guarantor and Lender acknowledge that Borrower incurred certain indebtedness owing to Guarantor pursuant to the terms of that certain amounts evidenced by that certain Revolving Line of Credit Loan and Security Agreement dated July 27, 2022. Such indebtedness is subject to that certain Intercreditor Agreement by and between Guarantor and Lender dated July 27, 2022. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Guaranty or any payments made by any Guarantor hereunder, Guarantor acknowledges and agrees that any right of subrogation is expressly subordinated to the rights of Lender, until the Guaranteed Indebtedness have been fully paid and satisfied.

17. **Law Governing and Jurisdiction.** THIS GUARANTY SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS.

18. **Severability.** If any provision of this Guaranty or the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall, for any reason and to any extent, be invalid or unenforceable, neither the remainder of this Guaranty nor the application of such provision to any other person or circumstance shall be affected thereby, but rather the same shall be enforced to the greatest extent permitted by law.

19. **Paragraph Headings.** The paragraph headings inserted in this Guaranty have been included for convenience only and are not intended, and shall not be construed, to limit or define in any way the substance of any paragraph contained herein.

20. **Consent to Jurisdiction.** Guarantor hereby irrevocably submits, for Guarantor and in respect of Guarantor's property, generally and unconditionally, at the election of Lender, to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of Texas or of the United States of America for the State of Texas over any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Guaranty. Guarantor irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any objection which Guarantor may now or hereafter have to the laying of the venue of any such suit, action or proceeding brought in any such Texas court that such suit has been brought in an inconvenient forum. Guarantor agrees that final judgment in any such suit, action or proceeding brought in any such court shall be conclusive and binding upon Guarantor and may be enforced in the courts of Texas by a suit upon such judgment, a certified or exemplified copy of which shall be conclusive evidence of the fact, provided that service of process is effected upon Guarantor in one of the manners specified herein or as otherwise permitted by law.

21. **Service of Process.** Guarantor hereby irrevocably consents to process being served in any suit, action or proceeding hereunder (a) by serving a copy thereof upon Borrower, as Guarantor's agent for service of process (provided a copy shall be mailed by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to Guarantor at its address specified below, or to any other address which Guarantor shall have designated by written notice to Lender), or (b) if such service is impossible or impracticable in the sole judgment of the party serving such process, by the mailing of a copy thereof by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to Guarantor at its address set forth below or to any other address which Guarantor shall have designated by written notice to Lender. Guarantor irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, all claims of error by reason of any such service and agrees that such service (i) shall be deemed in every respect effective service of process upon Guarantor in any such suit, action or proceeding, and (ii) shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be taken and held to be valid personal service upon personal delivery to Guarantor.

22. **Successors and Assigns Bound: Joint and Several Liability; Agents; Captions.** The covenants and agreements herein contained shall bind, and the rights hereunder shall inure to, the respective heirs, successors and permitted assigns of Lender and Guarantor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Guarantor may not assign its rights or obligations hereunder. If Guarantor is comprised of more than one person or entity, whether as individuals, partners, partnerships or corporations, each such person or entity shall be jointly and severally liable for Guarantor's obligations hereunder. In exercising any rights hereunder or taking any actions provided for herein, Lender may act through its employees, agents or independent contractors as authorized by Lender. The captions and headings of the sections of this Guaranty are for convenience only and are not to be used to interpret or define the provisions hereof.

23. **Counterparts.** This Guaranty may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be an original, but all of which shall constitute but one instrument.

[SIGNATURE PAGES FOLLOW]

EXECUTED AND DELIVERED on the date first above recited.

ADDRESS FOR NOTICE:

Sky Harbour LLC
136 Tower Road, Suite 205
White Plains, NY 10604
Attn: Michael Schmitt
Email: mschmitt@skyharbour.group

Sky Harbour LLC
136 Tower Road, Suite 205
White Plains, NY 10604
Attn: Alison Squicciarro
Email: ASquicciarro@skyharbour.group

GUARANTOR:

SKY HARBOUR, LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

By: /s/ Tal Keinan
Tal Keinan, CEO

EXHIBIT "A"

Guarantor Disclosures

None

9

Guaranty Agreement

CERTIFICATIONS

I, Tal Keinan, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q/A of Sky Harbour Group Corporation;

Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact

2. necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all

3. material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and

4. procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

- a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

- b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

- c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

- d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over

5. financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's Board of Directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

- a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

- b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: October 10, 2023

/s/ Tal Keinan

Tal Keinan, Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

CERTIFICATIONS

I, Francisco Gonzalez, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q/A of Sky Harbour Group Corporation;

Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact

2. necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all

3. material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and

4. procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

- a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

- b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

- c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

- d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over

5. financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's Board of Directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

- a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

- b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: October 10, 2023

/s/ Francisco Gonzalez

Francisco Gonzalez, Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the Quarterly Report of Sky Harbour Group Corporation (the “Company”) on Form 10-Q/A for the period ended June 30, 2023 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on or about the date hereof (the “Report”), the undersigned, in the capacities and on the date indicated below, hereby certifies pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to his knowledge:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Dated: October 10, 2023

/s/ Tal Keinan

Tal Keinan, Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the Quarterly Report of Sky Harbour Group Corporation (the “Company”) on Form 10-Q/A for the period ended June 30, 2023 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on or about the date hereof (the “Report”), the undersigned, in the capacities and on the date indicated below, hereby certifies pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to his knowledge:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Dated: October 10, 2023

/s/ Francisco Gonzalez
Francisco Gonzalez, Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)

**Document And Entity
Information - shares**

6 Months Ended

Jun. 30, 2023

**Aug. 07,
2023**

**Document Information [Line
Items]**

Entity Central Index Key	0001823587
Entity Registrant Name	Sky Harbour Group Corporation
Amendment Flag	true
Current Fiscal Year End Date	--12-31
Document Fiscal Period Focus	Q2
Document Fiscal Year Focus	2023
Document Type	10-Q/A
Amendment Description	Amendment No. 1
Document Quarterly Report	true
Document Period End Date	Jun. 30, 2023
Document Transition Report	false
Entity File Number	001-39648
Entity Incorporation, State or Country Code	DE
Entity Tax Identification Number	85-2732947
Entity Address, Address Line One	136 Tower Road, Suite 205
Entity Address, City or Town	White Plains
Entity Address, State or Province	NY
Entity Address, Postal Zip Code	10604
City Area Code	212
Local Phone Number	554-5990
Entity Current Reporting Status	Yes
Entity Interactive Data Current	Yes
Entity Filer Category	Non-accelerated Filer
Entity Small Business	true
Entity Emerging Growth Company	true
Entity Ex Transition Period	false
Entity Shell Company	false
Common Class B [Member]	

**Document Information [Line
Items]**

[Entity Common Stock, Shares
Outstanding](#)

42,046,356

[Common Class A \[Member\]](#)

[Document Information \[Line Items\]](#)

[Title of 12\(b\) Security](#) Class A common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share

[Trading Symbol](#) SKYH

[Security Exchange Name](#) NYSEAMER

[Entity Common Stock, Shares](#)

[Outstanding](#)

15,242,892

[Warrant \[Member\]](#)

[Document Information \[Line Items\]](#)

[Title of 12\(b\) Security](#) Warrants, each whole warrant exercisable for one share of Class A common stock at an exercise price of \$11.50 per share

[Trading Symbol](#) SKYH WS

[Security Exchange Name](#) NYSEAMER

Consolidated Balance Sheets
(Current Period Unaudited)
- USD (\$)
\$ in Thousands

	Jun. 30,	Dec. 31,
	2023	2022
<u>Assets</u>		
<u>Cash</u>	\$ 2,556	\$ 2,174
<u>Restricted cash</u>	16,633	39,222
<u>Investments</u>	17,122	24,895
<u>Restricted investments</u>	114,171	114,648
<u>Prepaid expenses and other assets</u>	4,024	4,448
<u>Right-of-use assets</u>	57,185	56,716
<u>Total assets</u>	335,314	331,204
<u>Liabilities and equity</u>		
<u>Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities</u>	13,389	14,184
<u>Operating lease liabilities</u>	54,880	53,531
<u>Loans payable and finance lease liabilities</u>	10,972	0
<u>Bonds payable, net of debt issuance costs and premiums</u>	162,316	162,210
<u>Warrants liability</u>	4,501	2,904
<u>Total liabilities</u>	246,058	232,829
<u>Commitments and contingencies (Note 14)</u>		
<u>Stockholders' equity</u>		
<u>Preferred stock; \$0.0001 par value; 10,000,000 shares authorized as of June 30, 2023; none issued and outstanding</u>	0	0
<u>Additional paid-in capital</u>	30,639	29,560
<u>Accumulated deficit</u>	(8,602)	(3,184)
<u>Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)</u>	113	(102)
<u>Total Sky Harbour Group Corporation stockholders' equity</u>	22,155	26,279
<u>Non-controlling interests</u>	67,101	72,096
<u>Total equity</u>	89,256	98,375
<u>Total liabilities and equity</u>	335,314	331,204
<u>Common Class A [Member]</u>		
<u>Stockholders' equity</u>		
<u>Common stock</u>	1	1
<u>Common Class B [Member]</u>		
<u>Stockholders' equity</u>		
<u>Common stock</u>	4	4
<u>Construction in Progress [Member]</u>		
<u>Assets</u>		
<u>Property, Plant and Equipment, Net</u>	33,270	48,242
<u>Asset under Construction [Member]</u>		
<u>Assets</u>		
<u>Property, Plant and Equipment, Net</u>	78,412	39,709
<u>Equipment and Software [Member]</u>		
<u>Assets</u>		

Property, Plant and Equipment, Net

\$ 11,941 \$ 1,150

Consolidated Balance Sheets
(Current Period Unaudited)
(Parentheticals) - \$ / shares

Jun. 30, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022

<u>Preferred stock, par value (in dollars per share)</u>	\$ 0.0001	
<u>Preferred stock, shares authorized (in shares)</u>	10,000,000	
<u>Preferred stock, shares issued (in shares)</u>	0	
<u>Preferred stock, shares outstanding (in shares)</u>	0	
<u>Common Class A [Member]</u>		
<u>Common stock, par value (in dollars per share)</u>	\$ 0.0001	\$ 0.0001
<u>Common stock, shares authorized (in shares)</u>	200,000,000	200,000,000
<u>Common stock, shares issued (in shares)</u>	15,233,211	14,962,831
<u>Common stock, shares outstanding (in shares)</u>	15,233,211	14,962,831
<u>Common Class B [Member]</u>		
<u>Common stock, par value (in dollars per share)</u>	\$ 0.0001	\$ 0.0001
<u>Common stock, shares authorized (in shares)</u>	50,000,000	50,000,000
<u>Common stock, shares issued (in shares)</u>	42,046,356	42,192,250
<u>Common stock, shares outstanding (in shares)</u>	42,046,356	42,192,250

Consolidated Statements of Operations (Unaudited) - USD (\$) shares in Thousands, \$ in Thousands	3 Months Ended		6 Months Ended	
	Jun. 30, 2023	Jun. 30, 2022	Jun. 30, 2023	Jun. 30, 2022
Revenue:				
<u>Rental revenue</u>	\$ 1,728	\$ 409	\$ 2,835	\$ 805
<u>Total revenue</u>	1,728	409	2,835	805
Expenses:				
<u>Operating</u>	1,711	1,191	3,503	2,425
<u>Depreciation</u>	531	154	980	299
<u>Loss on impairment of long-lived assets</u>	0	248	0	248
<u>General and administrative</u>	3,732	3,943	7,282	8,536
<u>Total expenses</u>	5,974	5,536	11,765	11,508
<u>Operating loss</u>	(4,246)	(5,127)	(8,930)	(10,703)
Other (income) expense:				
<u>Interest expense</u>	82	0	82	0
<u>Unrealized (gain) loss on warrants</u>	(2,613)	(15,390)	1,597	(1,452)
<u>Other (income) expense</u>	(81)	0	(215)	0
<u>Total other (income) expense</u>	(2,612)	(15,390)	1,464	(1,452)
<u>Net income (loss)</u>	(1,634)	10,263	(10,394)	(9,251)
<u>Net loss attributable to non-controlling interests</u>	(2,412)	(2,402)	(4,978)	(6,153)
<u>Net income (loss) attributable to Sky Harbour Group Corporation shareholders</u>	\$ 778	\$ 12,665	\$ (5,416)	\$ (3,098)
Earnings (loss) per share				
<u>Basic (in dollars per share)</u>	\$ 0.05	\$ 0.85	\$ (0.36)	\$ (0.24)
<u>Earnings Per Share, Diluted (in dollars per share)</u>	\$ (0.03)	\$ 0.17	\$ (0.36)	\$ (0.24)
Weighted average shares				
<u>Basic (in shares)</u>	15,167	14,938	15,076	12,957
<u>Weighted Average Number of Shares Outstanding, Diluted (in shares)</u>	57,213	59,947	15,076	12,957

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) (Unaudited) - USD (\$) \$ in Thousands	3 Months Ended		6 Months Ended	
	Jun. 30, 2023	Jun. 30, 2022	Jun. 30, 2023	Jun. 30, 2022
<u>Net loss</u>	\$ (1,634)	\$ 10,263	\$ (10,394)	\$ (9,251)
<u>Other comprehensive income (loss), before related income taxes:</u>				
<u>Unrealized gain (loss) on available-for-sale securities</u>	93	(84)	317	(84)
<u>Total comprehensive income (loss)</u>	\$ (1,541)	\$ 10,179	\$ (10,077)	\$ (9,335)

**Consolidated Statements of
Cash Flows (Unaudited) -
USD (\$)
\$ in Thousands**

**6 Months Ended
Jun. 30, 2023 Jun. 30, 2022**

Cash flows from operating activities:

Net loss \$ (10,394) \$ (9,251)

Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities:

Depreciation and amortization 980 299

Straight-line rent adjustments, net (114) 19

Equity-based compensation 1,058 331

Loss on impairment of long-lived assets 0 248

Non-cash operating lease expense 906 946

Unrealized (gain) loss on warrants 1,597 (1,452)

Changes in operating assets and liabilities:

Prepaid expenses and other assets (1,743) (3,898)

Right-of-use asset initial direct costs (26) (9,555)

Changes in Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities 2,005 (1,991)

Net cash used in operating activities (5,731) (24,304)

Cash flows from investing activities:

Purchases of long-lived assets (209) (484)

Payments for cost of construction (24,527) (20,739)

Investment in notes receivable (2,037) 0

Net cash provided by acquisition of business 1,793 0

Purchases of available for sale investments (3,393) (29,997)

Purchases of held-to-maturity investments (52,998) (166,560)

Proceeds from available for sale investments 11,483 0

Proceeds from held-to-maturity investments 53,457 28,468

Net cash used in investing activities (16,431) (189,312)

Cash flows from financing activities:

Proceeds from issuance of BOC PIPE 0 45,000

Proceeds from Yellowstone trust 0 15,691

Proceeds from exercise of warrants 3 0

Principal payments for loans payable and finance leases (48) 0

Payments for equity issuance costs 0 (8,822)

Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities (45) 51,869

Net decrease in cash and restricted cash (22,207) (161,747)

Cash and restricted cash, beginning of year 41,396 203,935

Cash and restricted cash, end of period \$ 19,189 \$ 42,188

**Note 1 - Organization and
Business Operations**

**6 Months Ended
Jun. 30, 2023**

**[Notes to Financial
Statements](#)**

**[Organization, Consolidation
and Presentation of Financial
Statements Disclosure \[Text
Block\]](#)**

1. Organization and Business Operations

Sky Harbour Group Corporation (“SHG”) is a holding company organized under the laws of the State of Delaware and, through its main operating subsidiary, Sky Harbour LLC and its subsidiaries (collectively, “Sky”), is an aviation infrastructure development company that develops, leases and manages general aviation hangars for business aircraft across the United States. Sky Harbour Group Corporation and its consolidated subsidiaries are collectively referred to as the “Company.”

The Company is organized as an umbrella partnership-C corporation, or “Up-C”, structure in which substantially all of the operating assets of the Company are held by Sky and SHG’s only substantive assets are its equity interests in Sky (the “Sky Common Units”). As of June 30, 2023, SHG owned approximately 26.2% of the Sky Common Units and the prior holders of Sky Common Units (the “LLC Interests”) owned approximately 73.8% of the Sky Common Units and control the Company through their ownership of the Company’s Class B Common Stock, \$0.0001 par value (“Class B Common Stock”).

**Note 2 - Basis of
Presentation and Summary
of Significant Accounting
Policies**

6 Months Ended

Jun. 30, 2023

[Notes to Financial
Statements](#)

[Significant Accounting
Policies \[Text Block\]](#)

2. Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying unaudited consolidated financial statements and the related notes (the “Financial Statements”) have been prepared in conformity with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”) requirements for quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, and consequently exclude certain disclosures normally included in audited consolidated financial statements prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (“GAAP”). These Financial Statements include the accounts of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. The Financial Statements should be read in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements and the notes contained in the Company’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022, which includes additional disclosures and a summary of the Company’s significant accounting policies. In the Company’s opinion, these Financial Statements include all adjustments, consisting of normal recurring items, considered necessary by management to fairly state the Company’s results of operation, financial position, and cash flows.

Certain historical amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current year’s presentation, including salaries, wages, and benefits associated with operations personnel employed at the Company’s hangar development sites. \$88 and \$178 previously classified within general and administrative expenses on the consolidated statement of operations for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, have been reclassified to operating expenses. This reclassification had no effect on total expenses, net income (loss), earnings (loss) per common share and had no impact on the Company’s consolidated balance sheets, statement of stockholders’ equity and statement of cash flows for the prior year period.

Restatement of Previously Issued Financial Statements

The Company’s previously issued interim consolidated financial statements as of and for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 contained an error within the statement of cash flows for the six months ended June 30, 2023. Certain cash transactions made during the six months ended June 30, 2023 associated with the subsequent payment of construction retainage liabilities incurred and appropriately recognized during the years ended December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2022 were erroneously included in the Company’s cash used in operating activities as opposed to cash used in investing activities for the six month period ending June 30, 2023.

The effects of the correction of the prior-period misstatement to the specific line items previously presented in the consolidated statement of cash flows are reflected in the table below (in thousands):

	As Previously Reported	Adjustments	As Restated
Changes in Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	\$ (1,367)	\$ 3,372	\$ 2,005
Net cash used in operating activities	(9,103)	3,372	(5,731)
Payments for cost of construction	(21,155)	(3,372)	(24,527)

Net cash used in investing activities (13,059) (3,372) (16,431)

Revision of Previously Issued Financial Statements

The Company is also adjusting its previously issued financial statements for the correction of a previously identified immaterial error with respect to the calculation of diluted earnings (loss) per share for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022. The Company identified that they incorrectly adjusted both the numerator for the change in fair value of its liability-classified warrants included in earnings and the incremental shares in the denominator when calculating diluted earnings per share for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022. Adjustments related to the Company's warrants should have been excluded from the numerator and denominator as their effect would have been anti-dilutive for both periods. The Company evaluated other potentially dilutive securities and determined that its Class B Common Stock meets the definition of a convertible security under Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 260-10-20, and as such, should be included in the calculation of its weighted-average diluted shares outstanding.

The Company evaluated the effects of this error on its previously-issued condensed consolidated financial statements in accordance with the guidance in ASC Topic 250, "Accounting Changes and Error Corrections," ASC Topic 250-10-S99-1, "Assessing Materiality," and ASC Topic 250-10-S99-2, "Considering the Effects of Prior Year Misstatements when Quantifying Misstatements in Current Year Financial Statements," and concluded that no prior period is materially misstated. Accordingly, we have revised our condensed consolidated financial statements for the impacted prior periods herein.

The total identified misstatement to diluted net earnings (loss) per share for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 was \$0.03 per share and \$0.26 per share, increasing diluted EPS from the reported diluted EPS for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 from \$(0.06) and \$(0.09) per share to the corrected amounts of \$(0.03) and \$0.17 per share, respectively. The misstatement to diluted weighted average shares outstanding (in thousands) for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 was 27,527 shares and 30,481 shares, respectively, increasing diluted weighted average shares outstanding for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 from 29,686 and 29,466 to the corrected amounts of 57,213 and 59,947, respectively. Refer to Note 12 - Net Earnings (Loss) per Share in the consolidated financial statements for further details.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires the Company to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Such estimates include assumptions used within impairment analyses, estimated useful lives of depreciable assets and amortizable costs, estimates of inputs utilized in determining incentive compensation expense and financial instruments such as warrants, estimates and assumptions related to right-of-use assets and operating lease liabilities, and estimates and assumptions used in the determination of the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed in the business combination. Actual results could differ materially from those estimates.

Risks and Uncertainties

The Company's operations have been limited to-date. For most of its history, the Company was engaged in securing access to land through ground leases, and developing and constructing aviation hangars. The major risks faced by the Company is its future ability to obtain additional tenants for the facilities that it constructs, and to contract with such tenants for rental income in an amount that is sufficient to meet the Company's financial obligations, including increasing construction costs due to inflation.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

As a result of ongoing construction projects and business development activities, including the development of aircraft hangars and the leasing of available hangar space, the Company has incurred recurring losses and negative cash flows from operating activities since its inception. The Company expects to continue to invest in such activities and generate operating losses in the near future.

The Company obtained long-term financing through bond and equity offerings to fund its construction, lease, and operational commitments, and believes its liquidity is sufficient to allow continued operations for more than one year after the date these financial statements are issued.

Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Consolidation

SHG is deemed to have a controlling interest of Sky through its appointment as the Managing Member of Sky, in which SHG has control over the affairs and decision-making of Sky. The interests in Sky not owned by the Company are presented as non-controlling interests. Sky's ownership percentage in each of its consolidated subsidiaries is 100%. There are no unconsolidated variable interest entities ("VIEs") in which Sky is considered to be the primary beneficiary.

Cost of Construction

Cost of construction on the consolidated balance sheets is carried at cost. The cost of acquiring an asset includes the costs necessary to bring a capital project to the condition necessary for its intended use. Costs are capitalized once the construction of a specific capital project is probable. Construction labor and other direct costs of construction are capitalized. Professional fees for engineering, procurement, consulting, and other soft costs that are directly identifiable with the project and are considered an incremental direct cost are capitalized. Activities associated with internally manufactured hangar buildings, including materials, direct manufacturing labor, and manufacturing overhead directly identifiable with such activities are allocated to our construction projects and capitalized. The Company allocates a portion of its internal salaries to both capitalized cost of construction and to general and administrative expense based on the percentage of time certain employees worked in the related areas. Interest, net of the amortization of debt issuance costs and premiums, and net of interest income earned on bond proceeds, is also capitalized until the capital project is completed.

Once a capital project is complete, the Company begins to depreciate the constructed asset on a straight-line basis over the lesser of the life of the asset or the remaining term of the related ground lease, including expected renewal terms.

Leases

The Company accounts for leases under Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 842, Leases. The Company determines whether a contract contains a lease at the inception of the contract. ASC Topic 842 requires lessees to recognize lease liabilities and right-of-use ("ROU") assets for all operating leases with terms of more than 12 months on the consolidated balance sheets. The Company has made an accounting policy election to not recognize leases with an initial term of 12 months or less on the Company's consolidated balance sheets and will result in recognizing those lease payments in the consolidated statements of operations on a straight-line basis over the lease term. When management determines that it is reasonably certain that the Company will exercise its options to renew the leases, the renewal terms are included in the lease term and the resulting ROU asset and lease liability balances.

The Company also has tenant leases and accounts for those leases in accordance with the lessor guidance under ASC Topic 842.

The Company has lease agreements with lease and non-lease components; the Company has elected the accounting policy to not separate lease and non-lease components for all underlying asset classes.

The Company has not elected to capitalize any interest cost that is implicit within its operating leases into cost of construction on the consolidated balance sheet, but instead, expenses its ground lease cost in the consolidated statements of operations.

Warrants liability

The Company accounts for the warrants assumed in the Yellowstone Transaction (see Note 9) in accordance with the guidance contained in ASC Topic 815, “Derivatives and Hedging” (“ASC 815”), under which warrants that do not meet the criteria for equity classification and must be recorded as derivative liabilities. Accordingly, the Company classifies the warrants as liabilities carried at their fair value and adjusts the warrants to fair value at each reporting period. This liability is subject to re-measurement at each balance sheet date until the warrants are exercised or expire, and any change in fair value is recognized in the consolidated statement of operations.

Revenue recognition

The Company leases the hangar facilities that it constructs to third parties. The lease agreements are either on a month-to-month basis or have a defined term and may have options to extend the term. Some of the leases contain options to terminate the lease by either party with given notice. There are no options given to the lessee to purchase the underlying assets. Rental revenue is recognized in accordance with ASC Topic 842, Leases (see Note 7) and includes (i) fixed payments of cash rents, which represents revenue each tenant pays in accordance with the terms of its respective lease and is recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease and (ii) variable payments of tenant reimbursements, which are recoveries of all or a portion of the common area maintenance and operating expenses of the property and are recognized in the same period as the expenses are incurred. As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the deferred rent receivable included in prepaid expenses and other assets was \$218 and \$83, respectively.

The Company evaluates the collectability of tenant receivables for payments required under the lease agreements. If the Company determines that collectability is not probable, the Company recognizes any difference between revenue amounts recognized to date under ASC 842 and payments that have been collected from the lessee, including security deposit amounts held, as a current period adjustment to rental revenue. There were no material adjustments to rental revenue for uncollectible tenant rental payments in either of the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 or 2022.

For the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 there were two tenants that individually accounted for more than 10% of the Company's revenue. The Company derived approximately 29% and 30% of its revenue from these two tenants for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023, respectively. For the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, the Company derived approximately 88% and 89% of its revenue from two tenants, respectively.

Income Taxes

SHG is classified as a corporation for Federal income tax purposes and is subject to U.S. Federal and state income taxes. SHG includes in income, for U.S. Federal income tax purposes, its allocable portion of income from the “pass-through” entities in which it holds an interest, including Sky. The “pass-through” entities, are not subject to U.S. Federal and certain state income taxes at the entity level, and instead, the tax liabilities with respect to taxable income are passed through to the members, including SHG. As a result, prior to the Yellowstone Transaction, Sky was not subject to U.S. Federal and certain state income taxes at the entity level.

The Company follows the asset and liability method of accounting for income taxes. This method gives consideration to the future tax consequences associated with the differences between the financial accounting and tax basis of the assets and liabilities as well as the ultimate realization of any deferred tax asset resulting from such differences, as well as from net operating losses and other tax-basis carryforwards. Valuation allowances are recorded to reduce deferred tax assets

when it is more likely than not that a tax benefit will not be realized. When a valuation allowance is increased or decreased, a corresponding tax expense or benefit is recorded.

The Company recorded income tax expense of \$0 and the effective tax rate was 0.0% for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022. The effective income tax rate for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022 differs from the federal statutory rate of 21% primarily due to a full valuation allowance against net deferred tax assets as it is more likely than not that the deferred tax assets will not be realized.

Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

Credit Losses (Topic 326)

In June 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-13, *Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments* (“ASU 2016-13”). Subsequent to the issuance of ASU 2016-13, the FASB clarified the guidance through several ASUs. The collective new guidance (ASC 326) generally requires that credit losses be reported using an expected losses model rather than the incurred losses model that is currently used and establishes additional disclosures related to credit risks. The Company adopted this guidance using the modified retrospective method in the first quarter of fiscal year 2023. The adoption did not have a material impact on the Company’s condensed consolidated financial statements.

**Note 3 - Investments and
Restricted Investments**

**6 Months Ended
Jun. 30, 2023**

**Notes to Financial
Statements**

**Investments in Debt and
Marketable Equity Securities
(and Certain Trading Assets)
Disclosure [Text Block]**

3. Investments and Restricted Investments

Investments of the Company's cash in various U.S. Treasury securities have been classified as available-for-sale and are carried at estimated fair value utilizing Level 1 inputs as determined based upon quoted market prices.

Pursuant to provisions within the Master Indenture of the Series 2021 Bonds, as defined in Note 8, the Company invests the funds held in the restricted trust bank accounts in various U.S. Treasury securities. Therefore, such investments are reported as "Restricted investments" in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. Unrealized losses on certain of the Company's investments and restricted investments are primarily attributable to changes in interest rates. The Company does not believe the unrealized losses represent impairments because the unrealized losses are due to general market factors. The Company has not recognized an allowance for expected credit losses related to its investments or restricted investments as the Company has not identified any unrealized losses attributable to credit factors during the three and six months ended June 30, 2023. The held-to-maturity restricted investments are carried on the consolidated balance sheet at amortized cost. As of June 30, 2023, the Company has the ability and intent to hold these restricted investments until maturity, and as a result, the Company would not expect the value of these investments to decline significantly due to a sudden change in market interest rates. The fair value of the Company's restricted investments is estimated utilizing Level 1 inputs including prices for U.S. Treasury securities with comparable maturities on active markets.

The following tables are summaries of the amortized cost, unrealized gains, unrealized losses, and fair value by investment type as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022:

	June 30, 2023			Estimated Fair Value
	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	
Investments, available for sale:				
U.S. Treasuries	\$ 17,009	\$ 113	\$ -	\$ 17,122
Total investments	\$ 17,009	\$ 113	\$ -	\$ 17,122

Restricted investments, held-to-maturity:				
U.S. Treasuries	114,171	761	(1,229)	113,703
Total restricted investments	\$ 114,171	\$ 761	\$ (1,229)	\$ 113,703

	December 31, 2022			Estimated Fair Value
	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	
Investments, available for sale:				
U.S. Treasuries	\$ 24,997	\$ 65	\$ (167)	\$ 24,895
Total investments	\$ 24,997	\$ 65	\$ (167)	\$ 24,895

Restricted investments, held-to-maturity:				
U.S. Treasuries	114,648	299	(1,991)	112,956
Total restricted investments	\$ 114,648	\$ 299	\$ (1,991)	\$ 112,956

The following table sets forth the maturity profile of the Company's investments and restricted investments as of June 30, 2023:

	Investments	Restricted Investments
Due within one year	\$ 17,122	\$ 97,418
Due one year through five years	-	16,753
Total	\$ 17,122	\$ 114,171

**Note 4 - Cost of Construction
and Constructed Assets**

**6 Months Ended
Jun. 30, 2023**

**[Notes to Financial
Statements](#)**

**[Cost of Construction and
Constructed Assets \[Text
Block\]](#)**

4. Cost of Construction and Constructed Assets

The Company's portfolio as of June 30, 2023 includes the following completed and in-development projects:

- Sugar Land Regional Airport ("SGR"), Sugar Land, TX (Houston area);
- Miami-Opa Locka Executive Airport ("OPF"), Opa-Locka, FL (Miami area);
- Nashville International Airport ("BNA"), Nashville, TN;
- Centennial Airport ("APA"), Englewood, CO (Denver area);
- Phoenix Deer Valley Airport ("DVT"), Phoenix, AZ; and
- Addison Airport ("ADS"), Addison, TX (Dallas area).

Constructed assets, net, and cost of construction, consists of the following:

	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Constructed assets, net of accumulated depreciation:		
Buildings, SGR (Phase I), BNA, and OPF (Phase I)	\$ 80,464	\$ 40,921
Accumulated depreciation	(2,052)	(1,212)
	<u>\$ 78,412</u>	<u>\$ 39,709</u>
Cost of construction:		
OPF (Phase II), APA, DVT, and ADS	\$ 33,270	\$ 48,242

Depreciation expense for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 totaled \$448 and \$139, respectively. Depreciation expense for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 totaled \$839 and \$274, respectively.

Note 5 - Long-lived Assets

6 Months Ended
Jun. 30, 2023

[Notes to Financial Statements](#)

[Property, Plant and Equipment](#) 5. Long-lived Assets [Disclosure \[Text Block\]](#)

Long-lived assets, net, consists of the following:

	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Ground support equipment	\$ 1,034	\$ 485
Machinery and equipment	3,734	-
Land and buildings	7,000	-
Other equipment and fixtures	428	110
Purchase deposits and construction in progress	100	650
	<u>12,296</u>	<u>1,245</u>
Accumulated depreciation	(356)	(95)
	<u>\$ 11,940</u>	<u>\$ 1,150</u>

Depreciation expense for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 totaled \$83 and \$15, respectively. Depreciation expense for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 totaled \$141 and \$25 respectively. As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, long-lived assets included approximately \$102 and \$650, respectively, of purchase deposits towards ground support equipment which are not being depreciated as the assets have not been placed into service.

**Note 6 - Supplemental
Balance Sheet and Cash
Flow Information**

6 Months Ended

Jun. 30, 2023

**Notes to Financial
Statements**

**Supplemental Balance Sheet
and Cash Flow Disclosure
[Text Block]**

6. Supplemental Balance Sheet and Cash Flow Information

Rapidbuilt Acquisition

On May 12, 2023 (the "Option Exercise Date"), Sky exercised its option to acquire a 51% equity interest in Overflow Ltd., a Texas limited partnership ("Overflow"), and its wholly-owned operating subsidiary, Rapidbuilt, Inc., a Texas corporation ("Rapidbuilt"), for nominal consideration (the "Rapidbuilt Acquisition"). As a result of the Rapidbuilt Acquisition, Weatherford Steel Buildings Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and wholly-owned subsidiary of Sky ("WSBH"), owns a 50% limited partnership interest in Overflow, and Weatherford Steel Buildings GP LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and wholly-owned subsidiary of Sky ("WSB GP"), owns a 1% general partnership interest in Overflow.

Rapidbuilt is a manufacturer of pre-engineered steel buildings that previously entered into a supplier arrangement with Sky. Rapidbuilt and Sky's strategic partnership has resulted in a standard set of proprietary prototype hangar designs, which are intended to deliver high-quality business aviation facilities, lower construction costs, minimize development risk, expedite permit issuance, and facilitate the implementation of refinements across Sky's portfolio. The Company had pre-existing relationships with Rapidbuilt through a vendor agreement entered into in July 2022 to acquire construction materials related to the Company's development projects (the "Rapidbuilt Vendor Agreement") and a revolving line of credit loan and security agreement (the "Rapidbuilt Loan Agreement") to fund the working capital requirement of Rapidbuilt. These pre-existing relationships were effectively settled in the acquisition and the net receivable balance of \$44 is included within the consideration transferred. No gain or loss was recognized in the effective settlement of the Rapidbuilt Vendor Agreement and the Rapidbuilt Loan Agreement.

The total cash purchase consideration was nominal. The Company accounted for the acquisition using the acquisition method of accounting, whereby the total purchase price was allocated to assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on respective estimated fair values. The estimated fair values of the acquired assets and assume liabilities are based on preliminary calculations and subject to further refinement and may require adjustments to arrive at the final purchase price accounting. The Company expects the final purchase price allocation to be completed in a period of time that will not exceed one year from the Option Exercise Date. There can be no assurance that such finalization will not result in material changes from the preliminary purchase price allocation.

The following tables summarize the preliminary allocation of the purchase price to the fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed for the Rapidbuilt Acquisition:

	May 12, 2023
Cash	\$ 293
Restricted Cash	1,500
Long-lived assets	<u>10,821</u>
Total assets	12,614
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	1,550
Loans payable and finance lease liabilities	<u>11,020</u>
Total liabilities	12,570
Total fair value of net assets acquired	<u>44</u>

Effective settlement of net receivable from Rapidbuilt	44
Total consideration transferred	<u>\$ 44</u>

Substantially all of Overflow and Rapidbuilt's activities relate to the manufacturing of pre-engineering hangar structures for Sky's hangar development projects. As such, the pro-forma effect of this acquisition on revenues and earnings was not material. The transaction costs associated with the acquisition were immaterial for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023.

Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities

Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities, consists of the following:

	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Costs of construction	\$ 4,392	\$ 6,098
Employee compensation and benefits	1,183	2,047
Interest	3,474	3,470
Professional Fees	1,638	1,621
Other	2,702	948
	<u>\$ 13,389</u>	<u>\$ 14,184</u>

Supplemental Cash Flow Information

The following table summarizes non-cash investing and financing activities:

	Six months ended	
	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Accrued costs of construction, including capitalized interest	\$ 9,197	\$ 12,702
Accrued costs of long-lived assets	21	-
Accrued equity issuance costs	-	1,684
Debt issuance costs and premium amortized to cost of construction	106	153

The following table summarizes non-cash activities associated with the Company's operating leases:

	Six months ended	
	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for operating lease liabilities	\$ 1,368	\$ 2,838
Net decrease in right-of-use assets and operating lease liabilities due to lease remeasurement	\$ (206)	\$ (12,189)

The following table summarizes interest paid:

	Six months ended	
	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Interest paid	\$ 3,552	\$ 2,063

The following table provides a reconciliation of cash and restricted cash reported within the consolidated balance sheets to the total shown within the consolidated statements of cash flows:

Six months ended

	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Cash, beginning of year	\$ 2,174	\$ 6,805
Restricted cash, beginning of year	39,222	197,130
Cash and restricted cash, beginning of year	<u>\$ 41,396</u>	<u>\$ 203,935</u>
Cash, end of period	\$ 2,556	\$ 3,796
Restricted cash, end of period	16,633	38,392
Cash and restricted cash, end of period	<u>\$ 19,189</u>	<u>\$ 42,188</u>

Note 7 - Leases

**6 Months Ended
Jun. 30, 2023**

Notes to Financial Statements

Lessee and Lessor, Operating Lease [Text Block]

7. Leases

Lessee

All of the Company's ground leases at airports are classified as operating leases under ASC Topic 842. Management has determined that it is reasonably certain that the Company will exercise its options to renew the leases, and therefore the renewal options are included in the lease term and the resulting ROU asset and operating lease liability balances. As the Company's lease agreements do not provide a readily determinable implicit rate, nor is the rate available to the Company from its lessors, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate to determine the present value of the lease payments.

The Company's lease population does not include any residual value guarantees. The Company has operating leases that contain variable payments, most commonly in the form of common area maintenance and operating expense charges, which are based on actual costs incurred. These variable payments were excluded from the calculation of the ROU asset and operating lease liability balances since they are not fixed or in-substance fixed payments. These variable payments were not material in amount for the three and six month periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022. Some of the leases contain covenants that require the Company to construct the hangar facilities on the leased grounds within a certain period and spend a set minimum dollar amount. For one of the leases, the shortfall (if any) must be paid to the lessor. See Note 14.

The Company's ground leases have remaining terms ranging between 26 to 74 years, including options for the Company to extend the terms. These leases expire between 2049 and 2097, which include all lease extension options available to the Company. Certain of the Company's ground leases contain options to lease additional parcels of land at the Company's option within a specified period of time.

In January 2023, the Company executed a lease amendment with the Town of Addison, Texas, to add two additional parcels of land (the "ADS Expansion Parcels") to the existing lease at ADS (the "ADS Lease"). The land associated with the ADS Expansion Parcels became available for possession in June 2023 for one parcel, and is expected to become available for possession in July 2024 for the other. The lease term for the ADS Expansion Parcels will be 40 years from the completion of construction for each respective parcel, and will effectively extend the term of the existing ADS Lease to be co-terminus with the ADS Expansion Parcels. The ADS Lease and the ADS Expansion Parcels contain no additional extension options as the lease term is the maximum allowable term permitted by the Town of Addison.

In addition to the Company's ground leases, the company has operating leases for office space and ground support vehicles, and finance leases for vehicles supporting operations at Rapidbuilt.

Supplemental consolidated cash flow information related to the Company's leases was as follows:

	Six months ended	
	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Cash paid for amounts included in measurement of lease liabilities:		
Operating cash flows from operating leases as lessee	\$ 1,022	\$ 448

Supplemental consolidated balance sheet information related to the Company's leases was as follows:

Weighted Average Remaining Lease Term	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Operating leases as lessee (in years)	54.5	55.3
Weighted Average Discount Rate		
Operating leases as lessee	4.65%	4.62%

The Company's future minimum lease payments required under leases as of June 30, 2023 were as follows:

Year Ending December 31,	Operating Leases	Finance Leases
2023 (remainder of year)	\$ 963	\$ 15
2024	2,137	29
2025	2,380	24
2026	2,431	17
2027	2,494	2
Thereafter	199,870	-
Total lease payments	210,275	87
Less imputed interest	(155,395)	(6)
Total	\$ 54,880	\$ 81

Lessor

The Company leases the hangar facilities that it constructs to third-party tenants. These leases have been classified as operating leases. The Company does not have any leases classified as sales-type or direct financing leases. Lease agreements with tenants are either on a month-to-month basis or have a defined term with an option to extend the term. The defined term leases vary in length from one to ten years with options to renew for additional term(s) given to the lessee. One of the agreements contains an option by either party to terminate with appropriate notice, as defined. There are no options given to the lessee to purchase the underlying assets.

The leases may contain variable fees, most commonly in the form of tenant reimbursements, which are recoveries of the common area maintenance and operating expenses of the property and are recognized as income in the same period as the expenses are incurred. The leases did not have any initial direct costs. The leases do not contain any restrictions or covenants to incur additional financial obligations by the lessee.

Tenant leases to which the Company is the lessor require the following non-cancelable future minimum lease payments from tenants as of June 30, 2023:

Year Ending December 31,	Operating Leases
2023 (remainder of year)	\$ 3,300
2024	5,270
2025	4,610
2026	2,924
2027	2,872
Thereafter	3,048
Total lease payments	22,024
Less rent concessions to be applied at Company's discretion	(214)
Total	\$ 21,810

**Note 8 - Bonds Payable and
Interest**

**6 Months Ended
Jun. 30, 2023**

**Notes to Financial
Statements**

Debt Disclosure [Text Block]

8. Bonds payable and interest

Bonds payable

On May 20, 2021, Sky formed a new wholly-owned subsidiary, Sky Harbour Capital LLC (“SHC”), as a parent corporation to its wholly-owned subsidiaries that operate each of the aircraft hangar development sites under its ground leases. SHC and these subsidiaries form an Obligated Group (the “Obligated Group” or the “Borrowers”) under a series of bonds that were issued in September 2021 with a principal amount of \$166.3 million (the “Series 2021 Bonds”). The members of the Obligated Group are jointly and severally liable under the Series 2021 Bonds. SHG and its other subsidiaries are not members of the Obligated Group and have no obligation to repay the bonds.

The Series 2021 Bonds are payable pursuant to a loan agreement dated September 1, 2021 between the Public Finance Authority (of Wisconsin) and the Borrowers. The payments by the Borrowers under the loan agreement are secured by a Senior Master Indenture Promissory Note, Series 2021-1 issued by the Obligated Group under an indenture (the “Master Indenture”). The obligations of the Borrowers are collateralized by certain leasehold and subleasehold deeds of trust or mortgages on the Borrowers’ interests in the development sites and facilities being constructed at each airport where the Borrowers hold ground leases. In addition, the Borrowers have assigned, pledged and granted a first priority security interest in all funds held under the Master Indenture and all right, title and interest in the gross revenues of the Borrowers. Furthermore, Sky, Sky Harbour Holdings LLC and SHC have each pledged as collateral its respective ownership interest in any of the Borrowers.

The Series 2021 Bonds have principal amounts, interest rates, and maturity dates as follow: \$21.1 million bearing interest at 4.00%, due July 1, 2036; \$30.4 million bearing interest at 4.00%, due July 1, 2041; and \$114.8 million bearing interest at 4.25%, due July 1, 2054. The Series 2021 Bond that has a maturity date of July 1, 2036 was issued at a premium, and the Company received bond proceeds that were \$0.2 million above its face value. The bond premium is being amortized as a reduction of interest expense over the life of the bond. Interest is payable on each January 1 and July 1, commencing January 1, 2022. Principal repayments due under the Series 2021 Bonds are paid annually, commencing July 1, 2032.

On March 22, 2023, SHC elected to modify the scope of the Series 2021 Bonds pursuant to the terms of the Master Indenture, in order to reallocate a portion of the proceeds of the Series 2021 Bonds to its project site located at ADS (the “ADS Project”). In connection with the election to modify the scope of the Series 2021 PABs to include the ADS Project, (i) Addison Hangars LLC (“Sky Harbour Addison”) and OPF Hangars Landlord LLC (“OPF Hangars”) joined as members of the Obligated Group, (ii) Sky Harbour Holdings LLC contributed its membership interest in OPF Hangars to SHC, (iii) SHC pledged its equity interest in each of Sky Harbour Addison and OPF Hangars to the Master Trustee as security for the obligations under the Series 2021 Bonds, (iv) Sky Harbour Addison granted to the Master Trustee a mortgage on its leasehold interest in the real property comprising the ADS Project, (v) OPF Hangars granted the Master Trustee a mortgage on its leasehold interest in the real estate comprising the project located in Opa Locka, Florida, and (vi) Sky Harbour Services LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, has agreed to waive all management fees and development fees during the construction period of the projects associated with the Series 2021 Bonds.

As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the fair value of the Company’s Series 2021-1 Bonds was approximately \$122.6 million and \$119.5 million, respectively. As of June 30, 2023 and

December 31, 2022, the fair value of the Company's bonds is estimated utilizing Level 2 inputs including prices for the bonds on inactive markets.

The following table summarizes the Company's Bonds payable as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022:

	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Bonds payable:		
Series 2021 Bonds Principal	\$ 166,340	\$ 166,340
Premium on bonds	249	249
Bond proceeds	166,589	166,589
Debt issuance costs	(4,753)	(4,753)
Accumulated amortization of debt issuance costs and bond premium	480	374
Total Bonds payable, net	\$ 162,316	\$ 162,210

Rapidbuilt Loan and Guaranty Agreement

In connection with the Rapidbuilt Acquisition, Sky and Vista Bank (the "Lender") entered into a consent, waiver, and second amendment (the "Loan Amendment") and a guaranty agreement (the "Guaranty Agreement") associated with the senior loan agreement between Overflow and Rapidbuilt (collectively, the "Rapidbuilt Borrowers"), and the Lender (the "Rapidbuilt Loan"). Pursuant to the Loan Amendment, (i) the Lender consented to the change in control with respect to the Rapidbuilt Borrowers; (ii) the Lender waived any pre-existing events of default on the part of the Rapidbuilt Borrowers; (iii) the Lender agreed to release certain borrowed funds held in reserve, subject to specified terms and conditions; and (iv) the Rapidbuilt Borrowers agreed to certain reserve enhancement obligations, including the ability to repay principal early at the sole discretion of the Rapidbuilt Borrowers. Pursuant to the Guaranty Agreement, all of the Rapidbuilt Borrowers' obligations under the Rapidbuilt Loan will be guaranteed by Sky.

The Rapidbuilt Loan was originated in December 2020 between the Borrowers and the Lender and had approximately \$10.3 million outstanding as of the Option Exercise Date. The Rapidbuilt Loan accrues interest at a per annum rate equal to 3.00% above the three-month secured overnight financing rate published for first day of each calendar quarter by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The weighted-average interest rate was 8.19% for the three months ended June 30, 2023. Interest is payable on a monthly basis, and the Rapidbuilt Borrowers agreed to make certain reserve enhancement payments on January 1, April 1, July 1, and October 1 of each calendar year. The maturity date of the Rapidbuilt Loan is December 1, 2025. The Rapidbuilt Loan is secured by the accounts, intellectual property, equipment, inventory, vehicles, and (property of the Rapidbuilt Borrowers, and contains customary affirmative and negative covenants.

Interest

The following table sets forth the details of interest expense:

	Three months ended		Six months ended	
	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Interest	\$ 1,817	\$ 1,735	\$ 3,552	\$ 3,470
Amortization of bond premium and debt issuance costs	53	76	106	153
Total interest incurred	1,870	1,811	3,658	3,623
Less: capitalized interest	(1,788)	(1,811)	(3,576)	(3,623)
Interest expense	\$ 82	\$ -	\$ 82	\$ -

Note 9 - Warrants

**6 Months Ended
Jun. 30, 2023**

[Notes to Financial
Statements](#)

[Warrants \[Text Block\]](#)

9. Warrants

SHG's legal predecessor, Yellowstone Acquisition Company ("Yellowstone"), issued to third-party investors 6,799,439 warrants which entitled the holder to purchase one share of Class A Common Stock at an exercise price of \$11.50 per share (the "Public Warrants") as part of Yellowstone's initial public offering. Yellowstone. In addition, Yellowstone sold 7,719,779 private placement warrants (the "Private Placement Warrants", and together with the Public Warrants, the "Warrants") to BOC Yellowstone LLC (the "Sponsor"). Each Private Warrant allows the Sponsor to purchase one share of Class A Common Stock at an exercise price of \$11.50 per share. The Warrants remain outstanding under the same terms and conditions to purchase shares of the Company's Class A Common Stock. As of June 30, 2023, 6,798,964 and 7,719,779 Public and Private Warrants remain outstanding, respectively.

The terms of the Private Warrants are identical to those of the Public Warrants, except for that so long as the Private Warrants are held by the Sponsor or its permitted transferees, they may be exercised on a cashless basis. The Warrants contain an exercise price of \$11.50 per share and expire on January 25, 2027. The Company determined the fair value of its Public Warrants based on the publicly listed trading price as of the valuation date. Accordingly, the Public Warrants are classified as Level 1 financial instruments. As the terms of the Private Warrants are identical to those of the Public Warrants, the Company determined the fair value of its Private Warrants based on the publicly listed trading price of the Public Warrants as of the valuation date and have classified the Private Warrants as Level 2 financial instruments.

The closing price of the Public Warrants was \$0.31 and \$0.20 per warrant on June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. The aggregate fair value of the Warrants was approximately \$4.5 million and \$2.9 million as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. The Company recorded unrealized gains of approximately \$2.6 million and \$15.4 million during the three months ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively. The Company recorded an unrealized loss of approximately \$1.6 million and an unrealized gain of approximately \$1.5 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

Note 10 - Equity and Redeemable Equity

**6 Months Ended
Jun. 30, 2023**

Notes to Financial Statements

Equity [Text Block]

10. Equity and Redeemable Equity

Common Equity

As of June 30, 2023, there were 15,233,211 and 42,046,356 shares of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock outstanding, respectively. Holders of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock vote together as a single class on all matters submitted to the stockholders for their vote or approval, except as required by applicable law. Holders of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock are entitled to one vote per share on all matters submitted to the stockholders for their vote or approval.

The holders of Class A Common Stock are entitled to receive dividends, as and if declared by the Company's Board of Directors out of legally available funds. With respect to stock dividends, holders of Class A Common Stock must receive Class A Common Stock. The holders of Class B Common Stock do not have any right to receive dividends other than stock dividends consisting of shares of Class B Common Stock, as applicable, in each case paid proportionally with respect to each outstanding share of Class B Common Stock.

Common Stock Purchase Agreement

On August 18, 2022, the Company entered into a Common Stock Purchase Agreement (the "Stock Purchase Agreement") with B. Riley Principal Capital II, LLC ("B. Riley"). Pursuant to the Stock Purchase Agreement, subject to the conditions and limitations set forth therein, the Company has the right, but not the obligation, from time to time at the Company's sole discretion over a 36-month term of the Stock Purchase Agreement, to direct B. Riley to purchase up to 10 million shares of the Company's Class A Common Stock in the aggregate.

Under the Stock Purchase Agreement, on any trading day selected by the Company, the Company has the right, in its sole discretion, to present B. Riley with a purchase notice (each, a "VWAP Purchase Notice"), directly B. Riley (as principal) to purchase a specified amount of shares not to exceed the lesser of (i) one million shares of Common Stock and (ii) 20% of the total aggregate number (or volume) of shares of Class A Common Stock traded on the NYSE American at a price (the "VWAP Purchase Price") equal to the product of 0.97 and the VWAP of the Company's Class A Common Stock on the applicable date for each VWAP Purchase Notice, subject to certain limitations contained in the Stock Purchase Agreement. Sales of Class A Common Stock pursuant to the Stock Purchase Agreement, and the timing of any such sales, are solely at the discretion of the Company, and the Company is under no obligation to sell any securities to B. Riley under the Stock Purchase Agreement.

In consideration for entering into the Stock Purchase Agreement and concurrently with the execution of the Stock Purchase Agreement, the Company issued to B. Riley 25,000 shares of Class A Common Stock as initial commitment shares and will issue up to an aggregate of 75,000 shares of its Class A Common Stock as additional commitment shares if certain conditions and milestones are met. As of June 30, 2023, the Company has not directed B. Riley to purchase any Class A Common Stock pursuant to the Stock Purchase Agreement.

Non-controlling interests

The LLC Interests' ownership in Sky is presented as non-controlling interests within the Equity section of the consolidated balance sheet as of June 30, 2023 and represents the Sky Common Units held by holders other than SHG. The holders of LLC Interests may exchange Sky Common Units along with an equal number of Class B Common Shares, for Class A Common

Shares on the Company. The LLC Interests do not have the option to redeem their Sky Common Units for cash or a variable number of Class A Common Shares, nor does SHG have the option to settle a redemption in such a manner. As of June 30, 2023, the LLC interests owned approximately 73.8% of the Sky Common Units outstanding.

The former majority shareholder's ownership in Overflow is presented as a non-controlling interest within the Equity section of the consolidated balance sheet. As of June 30, 2023, the former majority shareholder owned approximately 49% of the partnership interests in Overflow.

**Note 11 - Equity
Compensation**

**6 Months Ended
Jun. 30, 2023**

[Notes to Financial
Statements](#)

[Share-Based Payment
Arrangement \[Text Block\]](#)

11. Equity Compensation

Restricted Stock Units (“RSUs”)

In February 2023, the Company granted time-based RSUs to certain employees under the Company’s 2022 Incentive Award Plan. 545,522 of time-based awards were granted at a grant date fair value of \$5.75, which will vest ratably over a four-year period beginning on the first anniversary of the grant date and ending on February 13, 2027.

During the three and six months ended June 30, 2023, the Company recognized stock compensation expense of \$499 and \$892, respectively associated with all RSU awards, which is recorded within General and Administrative Expenses within the statement of operations. During the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, the Company recognized stock compensation expense of \$160. As of June 30, 2023, there are approximately 1,004,938 non-vested RSUs outstanding with a weighted average grant date fair value of \$6.61. The unrecognized compensation costs associated with all unvested RSUs at June 30, 2023 was approximately \$6.3 million that is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average future period of 3.2 years.

Sky Incentive Units

The Company recognized equity-based compensation expense relating to awarded equity units of Sky (the “Sky Incentive Units”) of \$81 and \$166 for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023, respectively, and \$85 and \$171 for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, respectively, which is recorded within General and Administrative Expenses within the statement of operations, and as a component of the non-controlling interest in the consolidated statement of changes in stockholders’ equity. As of June 30, 2023, there was \$0.5 million of total unrecognized compensation expense that is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average future period of 1.8 years.

**Note 12 - Earnings (Loss)
Per Share**

**6 Months Ended
Jun. 30, 2023**

[Notes to Financial
Statements](#)

[Earnings Per Share \[Text
Block\]](#)

12. Earnings (loss) per Share

Basic earnings (loss) per share of Class A Common Stock is computed by dividing net income (loss) attributable to SHG by the weighted-average number of shares of Class A Common Stock outstanding during the period. Diluted net income (loss) per share of Class A Common Stock is computed by dividing net income (loss) attributable to SHG, adjusted for the assumed exchange of all potentially dilutive securities, by the weighted-average number of shares of Class A Common Stock outstanding adjusted to give effect to potentially dilutive shares using the treasury stock or if-converted method as appropriate. Shares of the Company's Class B Common Stock do not participate in the earnings or losses of the Company and are therefore not participating securities. As such, separate presentation of basic and diluted earnings per share of Class B Common Stock under the two-class method has not been presented.

	Three Months Ended		Six Months Ended	
	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Numerator:				
Net income (loss)	\$ (1,634)	\$ 10,263	\$ (10,394)	\$ (9,251)
Less: Net (loss) attributable to non-controlling interests	(2,412)	(2,402)	(4,978)	(6,153)
Basic net income (loss) attributable to Sky Harbour Group Corporation shareholders	778	12,665	(5,416)	(3,098)
Less: Net (loss) attributable to non-controlling interests	(2,412)	(2,402)	-	-
Diluted net (loss) attributable to Sky Harbour Group Corporation shareholders	\$ (1,634)	\$ (10,263)	\$ (5,416)	\$ (3,098)
Denominator:				
Basic weighted average shares of Class A Common Stock outstanding	15,167	14,938	15,076	12,957
Effect of dilutive exchange of Class B Common Stock	42,046	42,192	-	-
Effect of dilutive exchange of Sky Incentive Units	-	2,808	-	-
Effect of dilutive restricted stock	-	9	-	-
Diluted weighted average shares outstanding	57,213	59,947	15,076	12,957
Earnings (loss) per share of Class A Common Stock – Basic	\$ 0.05	\$ 0.85	\$ (0.36)	\$ (0.24)
Earnings (loss) per share of Class A Common Stock – Diluted	\$ (0.03)	\$ 0.17	\$ (0.36)	\$ (0.24)

Potentially dilutive shares excluded from the weighted-average shares used to calculate the diluted net loss per common share due the Company's net earnings (loss) position were as follows:

	Three Months Ended		Six Months Ended	
	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Shares subject to unvested restricted stock units	1,004,938	651,514	1,004,938	661,000
Shares issuable upon the exercise of Warrants	14,518,743	14,519,218	14,518,743	14,519,218
Shares issuable upon the exchange of Class B Common Stock	-	-	42,046,356	42,192,250
Shares issuable upon the exercise and exchange of Sky Incentive Units	2,807,750	-	2,807,750	2,807,750

**Note 13 - Related Party
Transactions**

**6 Months Ended
Jun. 30, 2023**

[Notes to Financial
Statements](#)

[Related Party Transactions
Disclosure \[Text Block\]](#)

13. Related Party Transactions

On September 20, 2021, the Company entered into a non-exclusive agreement with Echo Echo, LLC, a related party to the Founder and CEO, for the use of a Beechcraft Baron G58 aircraft. The effective date of the agreement was September 8, 2021 and the agreement automatically renews annually. The agreement can be terminated without penalty if either party provides 35 days written notice, or if the aircraft is sold or otherwise disposed of. The Company is charged per flight hour of use along with all direct operating costs. Additionally, the Company will also incur the pro rata share of maintenance, overhead and insurance costs of the aircraft. For the three and six months ended June 30, 2023, the Company recognized \$54 and \$116 of expense, respectively, within General and administrative expense under the terms of this agreement. For the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, the Company recognized \$53 and \$84 of expense, respectively, associated with this agreement. The related liability is included in Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet as of June 30, 2023.

For the three and six months ended June 30, 2023, the Company recognized \$8 and \$95 of expense, respectively, for consulting services, to a company that employed the chief financial officer until prior to July 1, 2021. The Company recognized \$25 and \$45 of expense during the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 to the same company.

**Note 14 - Commitments and
Contingencies**

**6 Months Ended
Jun. 30, 2023**

[Notes to Financial
Statements](#)

[Commitments and
Contingencies Disclosure](#)

[\[Text Block\]](#)

14. Commitments and Contingencies

In addition to the lease payment commitments discussed in Note 7, the ground leases to which the Company is a party contain covenants that require the Company to conduct construction of hangar facilities on the leased grounds within a certain period and in some cases, to spend a minimum dollar amount.

With respect to the Company's SGR Phase II project, the Company is subject to requirements that define (i) a minimum improvement amount of \$2.0 million and (ii) that related construction commence by October 2023. If these conditions are not met or otherwise waived or amended, the ground lease for the parcels designated for the SGR Phase II project will automatically terminate.

The APA Lease requires the Company to improve the property in accordance with a development plan included in the lease and to complete such improvements within 24-months of the issuance of permitting documents. Construction began on the APA Phase I project in October 2022.

The DVT Lease requires approximately \$15.3 million and \$14.6 million of improvements to be made for Phase I and for Phase II, if such option is exercised, respectively, within 12-months after receiving permitting documents for each Phase, but in no event later than May 2026. Construction began on the DVT Phase I project in December 2022.

The Company has committed to spend \$10.0 million in capital improvements on the ADS construction project. If this amount is not expended, the Company is subject to a reduction of the term of the lease.

The Company has contracts for construction of the APA Phase I and DVT Phase I projects. The Company may terminate any of the contracts or suspend construction without cause. There are no termination penalties under the APA Phase I or DVT Phase I construction contracts.

**Note 15 - Accumulated
Other Comprehensive
Income (Loss)**

**6 Months Ended
Jun. 30, 2023**

[Notes to Financial Statements](#)
[Comprehensive Income \(Loss\) Note](#)
[\[Text Block\]](#)

15. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)

The following table summarizes the components of Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss):

	Unrealized gain (loss) on Available- for-sale Securities	Total
Balance as of December 31, 2022	\$ (102)	\$ (102)
Other comprehensive income before reclassifications	317	317
Amounts reclassified to other (income) expense	(102)	(102)
Balance as of June 30, 2023	<u>\$ 113</u>	<u>\$ 113</u>

Significant Accounting Policies (Policies)

6 Months Ended
Jun. 30, 2023

[Accounting Policies](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[Basis of Accounting, Policy](#)

[\[Policy Text Block\]](#)

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying unaudited consolidated financial statements and the related notes (the "Financial Statements") have been prepared in conformity with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") requirements for quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, and consequently exclude certain disclosures normally included in audited consolidated financial statements prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP"). These Financial Statements include the accounts of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. The Financial Statements should be read in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements and the notes contained in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022, which includes additional disclosures and a summary of the Company's significant accounting policies. In the Company's opinion, these Financial Statements include all adjustments, consisting of normal recurring items, considered necessary by management to fairly state the Company's results of operation, financial position, and cash flows.

Certain historical amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current year's presentation, including salaries, wages, and benefits associated with operations personnel employed at the Company's hangar development sites. \$88 and \$178 previously classified within general and administrative expenses on the consolidated statement of operations for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, have been reclassified to operating expenses. This reclassification had no effect on total expenses, net income (loss), earnings (loss) per common share and had no impact on the Company's consolidated balance sheets, statement of stockholders' equity and statement of cash flows for the prior year period.

[Reclassification, Comparability Adjustment](#) [\[Policy Text Block\]](#)

Restatement of Previously Issued Financial Statements

The Company's previously issued interim consolidated financial statements as of and for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 contained an error within the statement of cash flows for the six months ended June 30, 2023. Certain cash transactions made during the six months ended June 30, 2023 associated with the subsequent payment of construction retainage liabilities incurred and appropriately recognized during the years ended December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2022 were erroneously included in the Company's cash used in operating activities as opposed to cash used in investing activities for the six month period ending June 30, 2023.

The effects of the correction of the prior-period misstatement to the specific line items previously presented in the consolidated statement of cash flows are reflected in the table below (in thousands):

	As Previously Reported	Adjustments	As Restated
Changes in Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	\$ (1,367)	\$ 3,372	\$ 2,005
Net cash used in operating activities	(9,103)	3,372	(5,731)
Payments for cost of construction	(21,155)	(3,372)	(24,527)
Net cash used in investing activities	(13,059)	(3,372)	(16,431)

Revision of Previously Issued Financial Statements

The Company is also adjusting its previously issued financial statements for the correction of a previously identified immaterial error with respect to the calculation of diluted earnings (loss) per share for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022. The Company identified that they incorrectly adjusted both the numerator for the change in fair value of its liability-classified warrants included in earnings and the incremental shares in the denominator when calculating diluted earnings per share for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022. Adjustments related to the Company's warrants should have been excluded from the numerator and denominator as their effect would have been anti-dilutive for both periods. The Company evaluated other potentially dilutive securities and determined that its Class B Common Stock meets the definition of a convertible security under Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 260-10-20, and as such, should be included in the calculation of its weighted-average diluted shares outstanding.

The Company evaluated the effects of this error on its previously-issued condensed consolidated financial statements in accordance with the guidance in ASC Topic 250, "Accounting Changes and Error Corrections," ASC Topic 250-10-S99-1, "Assessing Materiality," and ASC Topic 250-10-S99-2, "Considering the Effects of Prior Year Misstatements when Quantifying Misstatements in Current Year Financial Statements," and concluded that no prior period is materially misstated. Accordingly, we have revised our condensed consolidated financial statements for the impacted prior periods herein.

The total identified misstatement to diluted net earnings (loss) per share for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 was \$0.03 per share and \$0.26 per share, increasing diluted EPS from the reported diluted EPS for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 from \$(0.06) and \$(0.09) per share to the corrected amounts of \$(0.03) and \$0.17 per share, respectively. The misstatement to diluted weighted average shares outstanding (in thousands) for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 was 27,527 shares and 30,481 shares, respectively, increasing diluted weighted average shares outstanding for the three months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 from 29,686 and 29,466 to the corrected amounts of 57,213 and 59,947, respectively. Refer to Note 12 - Net Earnings (Loss) per Share in the consolidated financial statements for further details.

[Use of Estimates, Policy](#)
[\[Policy Text Block\]](#)

Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires the Company to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Such estimates include assumptions used within impairment analyses, estimated useful lives of depreciable assets and amortizable costs, estimates of inputs utilized in determining incentive compensation expense and financial instruments such as warrants, estimates and assumptions related to right-of-use assets and operating lease liabilities, and estimates and assumptions used in the determination of the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed in the business combination. Actual results could differ materially from those estimates.

[Risks and Uncertainties](#)
[\[Policy Text Block\]](#)

Risks and Uncertainties

The Company's operations have been limited to-date. For most of its history, the Company was engaged in securing access to land through ground leases, and developing and constructing aviation hangars. The major risks faced by the Company is its future ability to obtain additional tenants for the facilities that it constructs, and to contract with such tenants for rental income in an amount that is sufficient to meet the Company's financial obligations, including increasing construction costs due to inflation.

[Liquidity and Capital](#)
[Resources \[Policy Text Block\]](#)

Liquidity and Capital Resources

As a result of ongoing construction projects and business development activities, including the development of aircraft hangars and the leasing of available hangar space, the Company has incurred recurring losses and negative cash flows from operating activities since its inception. The

Company expects to continue to invest in such activities and generate operating losses in the near future.

The Company obtained long-term financing through bond and equity offerings to fund its construction, lease, and operational commitments, and believes its liquidity is sufficient to allow continued operations for more than one year after the date these financial statements are issued.

[Consolidation, Policy \[Policy Text Block\]](#)

Basis of Consolidation

SHG is deemed to have a controlling interest of Sky through its appointment as the Managing Member of Sky, in which SHG has control over the affairs and decision-making of Sky. The interests in Sky not owned by the Company are presented as non-controlling interests. Sky's ownership percentage in each of its consolidated subsidiaries is 100%. There are no unconsolidated variable interest entities ("VIEs") in which Sky is considered to be the primary beneficiary.

[Cost of Construction \[Policy Text Block\]](#)

Cost of Construction

Cost of construction on the consolidated balance sheets is carried at cost. The cost of acquiring an asset includes the costs necessary to bring a capital project to the condition necessary for its intended use. Costs are capitalized once the construction of a specific capital project is probable. Construction labor and other direct costs of construction are capitalized. Professional fees for engineering, procurement, consulting, and other soft costs that are directly identifiable with the project and are considered an incremental direct cost are capitalized. Activities associated with internally manufactured hangar buildings, including materials, direct manufacturing labor, and manufacturing overhead directly identifiable with such activities are allocated to our construction projects and capitalized. The Company allocates a portion of its internal salaries to both capitalized cost of construction and to general and administrative expense based on the percentage of time certain employees worked in the related areas. Interest, net of the amortization of debt issuance costs and premiums, and net of interest income earned on bond proceeds, is also capitalized until the capital project is completed.

Once a capital project is complete, the Company begins to depreciate the constructed asset on a straight-line basis over the lesser of the life of the asset or the remaining term of the related ground lease, including expected renewal terms.

[Lessee, Leases \[Policy Text Block\]](#)

Leases

The Company accounts for leases under Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 842, Leases. The Company determines whether a contract contains a lease at the inception of the contract. ASC Topic 842 requires lessees to recognize lease liabilities and right-of-use ("ROU") assets for all operating leases with terms of more than 12 months on the consolidated balance sheets. The Company has made an accounting policy election to not recognize leases with an initial term of 12 months or less on the Company's consolidated balance sheets and will result in recognizing those lease payments in the consolidated statements of operations on a straight-line basis over the lease term. When management determines that it is reasonably certain that the Company will exercise its options to renew the leases, the renewal terms are included in the lease term and the resulting ROU asset and lease liability balances.

The Company also has tenant leases and accounts for those leases in accordance with the lessor guidance under ASC Topic 842.

The Company has lease agreements with lease and non-lease components; the Company has elected the accounting policy to not separate lease and non-lease components for all underlying asset classes.

The Company has not elected to capitalize any interest cost that is implicit within its operating leases into cost of construction on the consolidated balance sheet, but instead, expenses its ground lease cost in the consolidated statements of operations.

[Derivatives, Policy \[Policy Text Block\]](#)

Warrants liability

The Company accounts for the warrants assumed in the Yellowstone Transaction (see Note 9) in accordance with the guidance contained in ASC Topic 815, “Derivatives and Hedging” (“ASC 815”), under which warrants that do not meet the criteria for equity classification and must be recorded as derivative liabilities. Accordingly, the Company classifies the warrants as liabilities carried at their fair value and adjusts the warrants to fair value at each reporting period. This liability is subject to re-measurement at each balance sheet date until the warrants are exercised or expire, and any change in fair value is recognized in the consolidated statement of operations.

[Revenue \[Policy Text Block\]](#)

Revenue recognition

The Company leases the hangar facilities that it constructs to third parties. The lease agreements are either on a month-to-month basis or have a defined term and may have options to extend the term. Some of the leases contain options to terminate the lease by either party with given notice. There are no options given to the lessee to purchase the underlying assets. Rental revenue is recognized in accordance with ASC Topic 842, Leases (see Note 7) and includes (i) fixed payments of cash rents, which represents revenue each tenant pays in accordance with the terms of its respective lease and is recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease and (ii) variable payments of tenant reimbursements, which are recoveries of all or a portion of the common area maintenance and operating expenses of the property and are recognized in the same period as the expenses are incurred. As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the deferred rent receivable included in prepaid expenses and other assets was \$218 and \$83, respectively.

The Company evaluates the collectability of tenant receivables for payments required under the lease agreements. If the Company determines that collectability is not probable, the Company recognizes any difference between revenue amounts recognized to date under ASC 842 and payments that have been collected from the lessee, including security deposit amounts held, as a current period adjustment to rental revenue. There were no material adjustments to rental revenue for uncollectible tenant rental payments in either of the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 or 2022.

For the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 there were two tenants that individually accounted for more than 10% of the Company's revenue. The Company derived approximately 29% and 30% of its revenue from these two tenants for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023, respectively. For the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, the Company derived approximately 88% and 89% of its revenue from two tenants, respectively.

[Income Tax, Policy \[Policy Text Block\]](#)

Income Taxes

SHG is classified as a corporation for Federal income tax purposes and is subject to U.S. Federal and state income taxes. SHG includes in income, for U.S. Federal income tax purposes, its allocable portion of income from the “pass-through” entities in which it holds an interest, including Sky. The “pass-through” entities, are not subject to U.S. Federal and certain state income taxes at the entity level, and instead, the tax liabilities with respect to taxable income are passed through to the members, including SHG. As a result, prior to the Yellowstone Transaction, Sky was not subject to U.S. Federal and certain state income taxes at the entity level.

The Company follows the asset and liability method of accounting for income taxes. This method gives consideration to the future tax consequences associated with the differences between the financial accounting and tax basis of the assets and liabilities as well as the ultimate realization of any deferred tax asset resulting from such differences, as well as from net operating losses and other tax-basis carryforwards. Valuation allowances are recorded to reduce deferred tax assets when it is more likely than not that a tax benefit will not be realized. When a valuation allowance is increased or decreased, a corresponding tax expense or benefit is recorded.

The Company recorded income tax expense of \$0 and the effective tax rate was 0.0% for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022. The effective income tax rate for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022 differs from the federal statutory rate of 21% primarily due to a full valuation allowance against net deferred tax assets as it is more likely than not that the deferred tax assets will not be realized.

[New Accounting Pronouncements, Policy \[Policy Text Block\]](#)

Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

Credit Losses (Topic 326)

In June 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-13, *Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments* (“ASU 2016-13”). Subsequent to the issuance of ASU 2016-13, the FASB clarified the guidance through several ASUs. The collective new guidance (ASC 326) generally requires that credit losses be reported using an expected losses model rather than the incurred losses model that is currently used and establishes additional disclosures related to credit risks. The Company adopted this guidance using the modified retrospective method in the first quarter of fiscal year 2023. The adoption did not have a material impact on the Company’s condensed consolidated financial statements.

**Note 2 - Basis of
Presentation and Summary
of Significant Accounting
Policies (Tables)**

6 Months Ended

Jun. 30, 2023

Notes Tables

Schedule of Error Corrections and Prior Period

Adjustments [Table Text Block]

	As Previously Reported	Adjustments	As Restated
Changes in Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	\$ (1,367)	\$ 3,372	\$ 2,005
Net cash used in operating activities	(9,103)	3,372	(5,731)
Payments for cost of construction	(21,155)	(3,372)	(24,527)
Net cash used in investing activities	(13,059)	(3,372)	(16,431)

**Note 3 - Investments and
Restricted Investments
(Tables)**

**6 Months Ended
Jun. 30, 2023**

Notes Tables

**Schedule of Available for Sale Securities, and
Held to Maturity [Table Text Block]**

	June 30, 2023			
	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Estimated Fair Value
Investments, available for sale:				
U.S. Treasuries	\$ 17,009	\$ 113	\$ -	\$ 17,122
Total investments	\$ 17,009	\$ 113	\$ -	\$ 17,122

Restricted investments, held-to-maturity:				
U.S. Treasuries	114,171	761	(1,229)	113,703
Total restricted investments	\$ 114,171	\$ 761	\$ (1,229)	\$ 113,703

	December 31, 2022			
	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Estimated Fair Value
Investments, available for sale:				
U.S. Treasuries	\$ 24,997	\$ 65	\$ (167)	\$ 24,895
Total investments	\$ 24,997	\$ 65	\$ (167)	\$ 24,895

Restricted investments, held-to-maturity:				
U.S. Treasuries	114,648	299	(1,991)	112,956
Total restricted investments	\$ 114,648	\$ 299	\$ (1,991)	\$ 112,956

**Investments Classified by Contractual
Maturity Date [Table Text Block]**

	Investments	Restricted Investments
Due within one year	\$ 17,122	\$ 97,418
Due one year through five years	-	16,753
Total	\$ 17,122	\$ 114,171

**Note 4 - Cost of Construction
and Constructed Assets
(Tables)**

**6 Months Ended
Jun. 30, 2023**

Notes Tables

**Schedule of Constructed Assets, Net and Cost of
Construction [Table Text Block]**

	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Constructed assets, net of accumulated depreciation:		
Buildings, SGR (Phase I), BNA, and OPF (Phase I)	\$ 80,464	\$ 40,921
Accumulated depreciation	<u>(2,052)</u>	<u>(1,212)</u>
	<u>\$ 78,412</u>	<u>\$ 39,709</u>
Cost of construction:		
OPF (Phase II), APA, DVT, and ADS	\$ 33,270	\$ 48,242

**Note 5 - Long-lived Assets
(Tables)**

**6 Months Ended
Jun. 30, 2023**

Notes Tables

**Property, Plant and Equipment [Table
Text Block]**

	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Ground support equipment	\$ 1,034	\$ 485
Machinery and equipment	3,734	-
Land and buildings	7,000	-
Other equipment and fixtures	428	110
Purchase deposits and construction in progress	100	650
	<u>12,296</u>	<u>1,245</u>
Accumulated depreciation	<u>(356)</u>	<u>(95)</u>
	<u>\$ 11,940</u>	<u>\$ 1,150</u>

**Note 6 - Supplemental
Balance Sheet and Cash
Flow Information (Tables)**

**6 Months Ended
Jun. 30, 2023**

Notes Tables

**Schedule of Business Acquisitions, by
Acquisition [Table Text Block]**

	May 12, 2023
Cash	\$ 293
Restricted Cash	1,500
Long-lived assets	<u>10,821</u>
Total assets	12,614
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	1,550
Loans payable and finance lease liabilities	<u>11,020</u>
Total liabilities	<u>12,570</u>
Total fair value of net assets acquired	<u>44</u>
Effective settlement of net receivable from Rapidbuilt	<u>44</u>
Total consideration transferred	<u>\$ 44</u>

**Schedule of Accounts Payable and Accrued
Liabilities [Table Text Block]**

	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Costs of construction	\$ 4,392	\$ 6,098
Employee compensation and benefits	1,183	2,047
Interest	3,474	3,470
Professional Fees	1,638	1,621
Other	<u>2,702</u>	<u>948</u>
	<u>\$ 13,389</u>	<u>\$ 14,184</u>

**Schedule of Cash Flow, Supplemental
Disclosures [Table Text Block]**

	Six months ended	
	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Accrued costs of construction, including capitalized interest	\$ 9,197	\$ 12,702
Accrued costs of long-lived assets	21	-
Accrued equity issuance costs	-	1,684
Debt issuance costs and premium amortized to cost of construction	106	153
	Six months ended	
	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for operating lease liabilities	\$ 1,368	\$ 2,838
Net decrease in right-of-use assets and operating lease liabilities due to lease remeasurement	\$ (206)	\$ (12,189)
	Six months ended	
	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Interest paid	\$ 3,552	\$ 2,063
	Six months ended	
	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Cash, beginning of year	\$ 2,174	\$ 6,805

Restricted cash, beginning of year	39,222	197,130
Cash and restricted cash, beginning of year	<u>\$ 41,396</u>	<u>\$ 203,935</u>
Cash, end of period	\$ 2,556	\$ 3,796
Restricted cash, end of period	<u>16,633</u>	<u>38,392</u>
Cash and restricted cash, end of period	<u>\$ 19,189</u>	<u>\$ 42,188</u>

Note 7 - Leases (Tables)

6 Months Ended
Jun. 30, 2023

[Notes Tables](#)

[Supplemental Information of Leases \[Table Text Block\]](#)

[Lessee, Operating Lease, Liability, to be Paid, Maturity \[Table Text Block\]](#)

[Lessor, Operating Lease, Payment to be Received, Maturity \[Table Text Block\]](#)

	<u>Six months ended</u>	
	<u>June 30,</u>	<u>June 30,</u>
	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Cash paid for amounts included in measurement of lease liabilities:		
Operating cash flows from operating leases as lessee	\$ 1,022	\$ 448
	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Weighted Average Remaining Lease Term		
Operating leases as lessee (in years)	54.5	55.3
Weighted Average Discount Rate		
Operating leases as lessee	4.65%	4.62%
Year Ending December 31,	Operating Leases	Finance Leases
2023 (remainder of year)	\$ 963	\$ 15
2024	2,137	29
2025	2,380	24
2026	2,431	17
2027	2,494	2
Thereafter	199,870	-
Total lease payments	210,275	87
Less imputed interest	(155,395)	(6)
Total	<u>\$ 54,880</u>	<u>\$ 81</u>

Year Ending December 31,	Operating Leases
2023 (remainder of year)	\$ 3,300
2024	5,270
2025	4,610
2026	2,924
2027	2,872
Thereafter	3,048
Total lease payments	22,024
Less rent concessions to be applied at Company's discretion	(214)
Total	<u>\$ 21,810</u>

**Note 8 - Bonds Payable and
Interest (Tables)**

**6 Months Ended
Jun. 30, 2023**

Notes Tables

Schedule of Long-Term Debt Instruments

[Table Text Block]

	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Bonds payable:		
Series 2021 Bonds Principal	\$ 166,340	\$ 166,340
Premium on bonds	249	249
Bond proceeds	166,589	166,589
Debt issuance costs	(4,753)	(4,753)
Accumulated amortization of debt issuance costs and bond premium	480	374
Total Bonds payable, net	<u>\$ 162,316</u>	<u>\$ 162,210</u>

Interest Expense, Debt [Table Text Block]

	Three months ended		Six months ended	
	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Interest	\$ 1,817	\$ 1,735	\$ 3,552	\$ 3,470
Amortization of bond premium and debt issuance costs	53	76	106	153
Total interest incurred	1,870	1,811	3,658	3,623
Less: capitalized interest	(1,788)	(1,811)	(3,576)	(3,623)
Interest expense	<u>\$ 82</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 82</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**Note 12 - Earnings (Loss)
Per Share (Tables)**

**6 Months Ended
Jun. 30, 2023**

Notes Tables

Schedule of Earnings Per Share, Basic and Diluted [Table Text Block]

	Three Months Ended		Six Months Ended	
	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022
Numerator:				
Net income (loss)	\$ (1,634)	\$ 10,263	\$(10,394)	\$ (9,251)
Less: Net (loss) attributable to non-controlling interests	(2,412)	(2,402)	(4,978)	(6,153)
Basic net income (loss) attributable to Sky Harbour Group Corporation shareholders	778	12,665	(5,416)	(3,098)
Less: Net (loss) attributable to non-controlling interests	(2,412)	(2,402)	-	-
Diluted net (loss) attributable to Sky Harbour Group Corporation shareholders	\$ (1,634)	\$(10,263)	\$ (5,416)	\$ (3,098)
Denominator:				
Basic weighted average shares of Class A Common Stock outstanding	15,167	14,938	15,076	12,957
Effect of dilutive exchange of Class B Common Stock	42,046	42,192	-	-
Effect of dilutive exchange of Sky Incentive Units	-	2,808	-	-
Effect of dilutive restricted stock	-	9	-	-
Diluted weighted average shares outstanding	57,213	59,947	15,076	12,957
Earnings (loss) per share of Class A Common Stock – Basic	\$ 0.05	\$ 0.85	\$ (0.36)	\$ (0.24)
Earnings (loss) per share of Class A Common Stock – Diluted	\$ (0.03)	\$ 0.17	\$ (0.36)	\$ (0.24)

Schedule of Antidilutive Securities Excluded from Computation of Earnings Per Share [Table Text Block]

Three Months Ended		Six Months Ended	
June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022

Shares subject to unvested restricted stock units	1,004,938	651,514	1,004,938	661,000
Shares issuable upon the exercise of Warrants	14,518,743	14,519,218	14,518,743	14,519,218
Shares issuable upon the exchange of Class B Common Stock	-	-	42,046,356	42,192,250
Shares issuable upon the exercise and exchange of Sky Incentive Units	2,807,750	-	2,807,750	2,807,750

**Note 15 - Accumulated
Other Comprehensive
Income (Loss) (Tables)**

**6 Months Ended
Jun. 30, 2023**

Notes Tables

**Schedule of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income
(Loss) [Table Text Block]**

	Unrealized gain (loss) on Available- for-sale Securities	Total
Balance as of December 31, 2022	\$ (102)	\$ (102)
Other comprehensive income before reclassifications	317	317
Amounts reclassified to other (income) expense	(102)	(102)
Balance as of June 30, 2023	<u>\$ 113</u>	<u>\$ 113</u>

**Note 1 - Organization and
Business Operations (Details
Textual) - \$ / shares**

Jun. 30, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022

Common Class B [Member]		
Common Stock, Par or Stated Value Per Share (in dollars per share)	\$ 0.0001	\$ 0.0001
Sky Harbour LLC [Member] Common Class B [Member]		
Common Stock, Par or Stated Value Per Share (in dollars per share)	\$ 0.0001	
Sky Harbour LLC [Member]		
Subsidiary, Ownership Percentage, Parent	26.20%	
Sky Harbour LLC [Member] LLC Interests and TRA Holders [Member]		
Subsidiary, Ownership Percentage, Noncontrolling Owner	73.80%	

Note 2 - Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Details Textual) \$ / shares in Units, shares in Thousands, \$ in Thousands	3 Months Ended Jun. 30, 2023 USD (\$)		6 Months Ended Jun. 30, 2023 USD (\$)		Dec. 31, 2022 USD (\$)
	\$ / shares	\$ / shares	\$ / shares	\$ / shares	
Operating Expenses	\$ 5,974	\$ 5,536	\$ 11,765	\$ 11,508	
Earnings Per Share, Diluted (in dollars per share) \$ / shares	\$ (0.03)	\$ 0.17	\$ (0.36)	\$ (0.24)	
Weighted Average Number of Shares Outstanding, Diluted (in shares) shares	57,213	59,947	15,076	12,957	
Income Tax Expense (Benefit)	\$ 0		\$ 0		
Effective Income Tax Rate Reconciliation, Percent	0.00%		0.00%		
Effective Income Tax Rate Reconciliation, at Federal Statutory Income Tax Rate, Percent	21.00%		21.00%		
Customer Concentration Risk [Member] Revenue Benchmark [Member]					
Number of Major Tenants	2	2	2	2	
Customer Concentration Risk [Member] Revenue Benchmark [Member] Two Tenants [Member]					
Concentration Risk, Percentage	29.00%	88.00%	30.00%	89.00%	
Prepaid Expenses and Other Assets [Member]					
Deferred Rent Asset, Net, Current	\$ 218		\$ 218		\$ 83
Consolidated Subsidiaries [Member] Sky Harbour LLC [Member]					
Subsidiary, Ownership Percentage, Parent Previously Reported [Member]	100.00%		100.00%		
Earnings Per Share, Diluted (in dollars per share) \$ / shares	\$ 0.03	\$ 0.26			
Weighted Average Number of Shares Outstanding, Diluted (in shares) shares	27,527	30,481			
Revision of Prior Period, Adjustment [Member]					
Earnings Per Share, Diluted (in dollars per share) \$ / shares	\$ (0.06)	\$ (0.09)			
Weighted Average Number of Shares Outstanding, Diluted (in shares) shares	29,686	29,466			
Reclassification of Expenses [Member]					
Operating Expenses	\$ 88		\$ 178		

**Note 2 - Basis of
Presentation and Summary
of Significant Accounting
Policies - Schedule of Prior
Period Adjustments (Details)
- USD (\$)
\$ in Thousands**

6 Months Ended

Jun. 30, 2023 Jun. 30, 2022

<u>Changes in Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities</u>	\$ 2,005	\$ (1,991)
<u>Net cash used in operating activities</u>	(5,731)	(24,304)
<u>Payments for cost of construction</u>	(24,527)	(20,739)
<u>Net cash used in investing activities</u>	(16,431)	\$ (189,312)
<u>Previously Reported [Member]</u>		
<u>Changes in Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities</u>	(1,367)	
<u>Net cash used in operating activities</u>	(9,103)	
<u>Payments for cost of construction</u>	(21,155)	
<u>Net cash used in investing activities</u>	(13,059)	
<u>Revision of Prior Period, Adjustment [Member]</u>		
<u>Changes in Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities</u>	3,372	
<u>Net cash used in operating activities</u>	3,372	
<u>Payments for cost of construction</u>	(3,372)	
<u>Net cash used in investing activities</u>	\$ (3,372)	

**Note 3 - Investments and
Restricted Investments -
Summaries of the Amortized
Cost, Unrealized Gains,
Unrealized Losses, and Fair
Value by Investment Type
(Details) - USD (\$)
\$ in Thousands**

Jun. 30, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022

<u>Investments, available for sale, amortized cost</u>	\$ 17,009	\$ 24,997
<u>Investments, available for sale, gross unrealized gains</u>	113	65
<u>Investments, available for sale, gross unrealized losses</u>	0	(167)
<u>Investments, available for sale, estimated fair value</u>	17,122	24,895
<u>Restricted investments, held-to-maturity, amortized cost</u>	114,171	114,648
<u>Restricted investments, gross unrealized gains</u>	761	299
<u>Restricted investments, gross unrealized losses</u>	(1,229)	(1,991)
<u>Restricted investments, estimated fair value</u>	113,703	112,956
<u>US Treasury Securities [Member]</u>		
<u>Investments, available for sale, amortized cost</u>	17,009	24,997
<u>Investments, available for sale, gross unrealized gains</u>	113	65
<u>Investments, available for sale, gross unrealized losses</u>	0	(167)
<u>Investments, available for sale, estimated fair value</u>	17,122	24,895
<u>Restricted investments, held-to-maturity, amortized cost</u>	114,171	114,648
<u>Restricted investments, gross unrealized gains</u>	761	299
<u>Restricted investments, gross unrealized losses</u>	(1,229)	(1,991)
<u>Restricted investments, estimated fair value</u>	\$ 113,703	\$ 112,956

**Note 3 - Investments and
Restricted Investments -
Investments and Restricted
Investments (Details)
\$ in Thousands**

**Jun. 30, 2023
USD (\$)**

<u>Investments, due within one year</u>	\$ 17,122
<u>Restricted investments, due within one year</u>	97,418
<u>Investments, due on year through five years</u>	0
<u>Restricted investments, due on year through five years</u>	16,753
<u>Investments, total</u>	17,122
<u>Restricted investments, total</u>	\$ 114,171

Note 4 - Cost of Construction and Constructed Assets (Details Textual) - USD (\$)	3 Months Ended		6 Months Ended	
	Jun. 30, 2023	Jun. 30, 2022	Jun. 30, 2023	Jun. 30, 2022
\$ in Thousands				
Asset under Construction [Member]				
Depreciation	\$ 448	\$ 139	\$ 839	\$ 274

**Note 4 - Cost of Construction
and Constructed Assets -
Constructed Assets, Net and
Cost of Construction
(Details) - USD (\$)
\$ in Thousands**

Jun. 30, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022

Asset under Construction [Member]

<u>Property, Plant and Equipment, Gross</u>	\$ 80,464	\$ 40,921
<u>Accumulated depreciation</u>	(2,052)	(1,212)
<u>Property, Plant and Equipment, Net</u>	78,412	39,709
<u>OPF (Phase II), APA, DVT, and ADS</u>	78,412	39,709
<u>Construction in Progress [Member]</u>		
<u>Property, Plant and Equipment, Net</u>	33,270	48,242
<u>OPF (Phase II), APA, DVT, and ADS</u>	\$ 33,270	\$ 48,242

Note 5 - Long-lived Assets (Details Textual) - USD (\$) \$ in Thousands	3 Months Ended		6 Months Ended		Dec. 31, 2022
	Jun. 30, 2023	Jun. 30, 2022	Jun. 30, 2023	Jun. 30, 2022	
Equipment and Software [Member]					
Depreciation	\$ 83	\$ 15	\$ 141	\$ 25	
Equipment [Member]					
Property, Plant, and Equipment, Not in Service	\$ 102		\$ 102		\$ 650

**Note 5 - Long-lived Assets -
Long-lived Assets, Net
(Details) - USD (\$)
\$ in Thousands**

Jun. 30, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022

<u>Equipment [Member]</u>		
<u>Property, Plant and Equipment, Gross</u>	\$ 1,034	\$ 485
<u>Machinery and Equipment [Member]</u>		
<u>Property, Plant and Equipment, Gross</u>	3,734	0
<u>Land and Building [Member]</u>		
<u>Property, Plant and Equipment, Gross</u>	7,000	0
<u>Other Equipment and Fixtures [Member]</u>		
<u>Property, Plant and Equipment, Gross</u>	428	110
<u>Purchase deposits and Construction in Progress [Member]</u>		
<u>Property, Plant and Equipment, Gross</u>	100	650
<u>Equipment and Software [Member]</u>		
<u>Property, Plant and Equipment, Gross</u>	12,296	1,245
<u>Accumulated depreciation</u>	(356)	(95)
<u>Property, Plant and Equipment, Net</u>	\$ 11,941	\$ 1,150

**Note 6 - Supplemental
Balance Sheet and Cash
Flow Information (Details
Textual) - Rapidbuilt
Acquisition [Member]
\$ in Thousands**

**May 12, 2023
USD (\$)**

Business Acquisition, Percentage of Voting Interests Acquired	51.00%
Business Combination, Consideration Transferred, Receivable	\$ 44
Overflow [Member] Weatherford Steel Buildings Holdings LLC [Member]	
Subsidiary, Ownership Percentage, Parent	50.00%
Overflow [Member] Weatherford Steel Buildings GP LLC [Member]	
Subsidiary, Ownership Percentage, Parent	1.00%

**Note 6 - Supplemental
Balance Sheet and Cash
Flow Information - Schedule
of Business Acquisition
(Details) - Rapidbuilt
Acquisition [Member]
\$ in Thousands**

**May 12, 2023
USD (\$)**

<u>Cash</u>	\$ 293
<u>Restricted Cash</u>	1,500
<u>Long-lived assets</u>	10,821
<u>Total assets</u>	12,614
<u>Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities</u>	1,550
<u>Loans payable and finance lease liabilities</u>	11,020
<u>Total liabilities</u>	12,570
<u>Total fair value of net assets acquired</u>	44
<u>Effective settlement of net receivable from Rapidbuilt</u>	44
<u>Total consideration transferred</u>	\$ 44

**Note 6 - Supplemental
Balance Sheet and Cash
Flow Information - Accounts
Payable, Accrued Expenses
and Other Liabilities
(Details) - USD (\$)
\$ in Thousands**

Jun. 30, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022

<u>Costs of construction</u>	\$ 4,392	\$ 6,098
<u>Employee compensation and benefits</u>	1,183	2,047
<u>Interest</u>	3,474	3,470
<u>Professional Fees</u>	1,638	1,621
<u>Other</u>	2,702	948
<u>Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities</u>	\$ 13,389	\$ 14,184

**Note 6 - Supplemental
Balance Sheet and Cash
Flow Information -
Supplemental Cash Flow
Information (Details) - USD
(\$)
\$ in Thousands**

6 Months Ended

	Jun. 30, 2023	Jun. 30, 2022
<u>Accrued costs of construction, including capitalized interest</u>	\$ 9,197	\$ 12,702
<u>Accrued costs of long-lived assets</u>	21	0
<u>Accrued equity issuance costs</u>	0	1,684
<u>Debt issuance costs and premium amortized to cost of construction</u>	106	153
<u>Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for operating lease liabilities</u>	1,368	2,838
<u>Net decrease in right-of-use assets and operating lease liabilities due to lease remeasurement</u>	(206)	(12,189)
<u>Interest paid</u>	3,552	2,063
<u>Cash, beginning of year</u>	2,174	6,805
<u>Restricted cash, beginning of year</u>	39,222	197,130
<u>Cash and restricted cash, beginning of year</u>	41,396	203,935
<u>Cash, end of period</u>	2,556	3,796
<u>Restricted cash, end of period</u>	16,633	38,392
<u>Cash and restricted cash, end of period</u>	\$ 19,189	\$ 42,188

**Note 7 - Leases (Details
Textual)**

	1 Months Ended		
	Jan. 31, 2023	Jun. 30, 2023	May 04, 2021
<u>Minimum [Member]</u>			
<u>Lessor, Operating Lease, Term of Contract (Year)</u>		1 year	
<u>Maximum [Member]</u>			
<u>Lessor, Operating Lease, Term of Contract (Year)</u>		10 years	
<u>Ground Leases at SGR, OPF, and BNA [Member] Minimum [Member]</u>			
<u>Lessee, Operating Lease, Term of Contract (Year)</u>		26 years	
<u>Ground Leases at SGR, OPF, and BNA [Member] Maximum [Member]</u>			
<u>Lessee, Operating Lease, Term of Contract (Year)</u>		74 years	
<u>ADS Expansion Parcels, Lease Agreement[Member]</u>			
<u>Number of Additional Parcels of Land</u>	2		
<u>DVT Lease [Member]</u>			
<u>Lessee, Operating Lease, Term of Contract (Year)</u>			40 years

**Note 7 - Leases -
Supplemental Information
(Details) - USD (\$)
\$ in Thousands**

6 Months Ended

Jun. 30, 2023 Jun. 30, 2022 Dec. 31, 2022

<u>Operating cash flows from operating leases as lessee</u>	\$ 1,022	\$ 448	
<u>Operating leases as lessee (in years) (Year)</u>	54 years 6 months		55 years 3 months 18 days
<u>Operating leases as lessee</u>	4.65%		4.62%

**Note 7 - Leases - Future
Minimum Lease Payments
(Details) - USD (\$)
\$ in Thousands**

Jun. 30, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022

<u>2023 (remainder of year), Operating Lease</u>	\$ 963	
<u>2023 (remainder of year), Finance Lease</u>	15	
<u>2024, Operating Lease</u>	2,137	
<u>2024, Finance Lease</u>	29	
<u>2025, Operating Lease</u>	2,380	
<u>2025, Finance Lease</u>	24	
<u>2026, Operating Lease</u>	2,431	
<u>2026, Finance Lease</u>	17	
<u>2027, Operating Lease</u>	2,494	
<u>2027, Finance Lease</u>	2	
<u>Thereafter, Operating Lease</u>	199,870	
<u>Thereafter, Finance Lease</u>	0	
<u>Total lease payments, Operating Lease</u>	210,275	
<u>Total lease payments, Finance Lease</u>	87	
<u>Less imputed interest, Operating Lease</u>	(155,395)	
<u>Less imputed interest, Finance Lease</u>	(6)	
<u>Total, Operating Lease</u>	54,880	\$ 53,531
<u>Total, Finance Lease</u>	\$ 81	

**Note 7 - Leases - Non-
cancelable Future Minimum
Lease Payments from
Tenants (Details)
\$ in Thousands**

**Jun. 30, 2023
USD (\$)**

<u>2023 (remainder of year)</u>	\$ 3,300
<u>2024</u>	5,270
<u>2025</u>	4,610
<u>2026</u>	2,924
<u>2027</u>	2,872
<u>Thereafter</u>	3,048
<u>Total lease payments</u>	22,024
<u>Less rent concessions to be applied at Company's discretion</u>	(214)
<u>Total</u>	\$ 21,810

Note 8 - Bonds Payable and Interest (Details Textual) - USD (\$) \$ in Thousands	3 Months Ended			
	May 12, 2023	Jun. 30, 2023	Dec. 31, 2022	May 20, 2021
<u>Long-Term Debt</u>		\$ 162,316	\$ 162,210	
<u>Series 2021 Bonds [Member]</u>				
<u>Long-Term Debt, Gross</u>		166,340	166,340	\$ 166,300
<u>Debt Instrument, Unamortized Premium, Total</u>		249	249	200
<u>Long-Term Debt</u>		162,316	162,210	
<u>Series 2021 Bonds [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 2 [Member]</u>				
<u>Long-Term Debt, Fair Value</u>		\$ 122,600	\$ 119,500	
<u>Series 2021 Bonds [Member] Tranche One [Member]</u>				
<u>Long-Term Debt, Gross</u>				\$ 21,100
<u>Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage</u>				4.00%
<u>Series 2021 Bonds [Member] Tranche Two [Member]</u>				
<u>Long-Term Debt, Gross</u>				\$ 30,400
<u>Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage</u>				4.00%
<u>Series 2021 Bonds [Member] Tranche Three [Member]</u>				
<u>Long-Term Debt, Gross</u>				\$ 114,800
<u>Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage</u>				4.25%
<u>Overflow Loan [Member]</u>				
<u>Long-Term Debt</u>	\$ 10,300			
<u>Long-Term Debt, Weighted Average Interest Rate, over Time</u>		8.19%		
<u>Overflow Loan [Member] Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR)</u>				
<u>Overnight Index Swap Rate [Member]</u>				
<u>Debt Instrument, Basis Spread on Variable Rate</u>	3.00%			

**Note 8 - Bonds Payable,
Loans Payable and Interest -
Bonds Payable (Details) -
USD (\$)**

Jun. 30, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022 May 20, 2021

\$ in Thousands

<u>Total Bonds payable, net</u>	\$ 162,316	\$ 162,210	
<u>Series 2021 Bonds [Member]</u>			
<u>Series 2021 Bonds Principal</u>	166,340	166,340	\$ 166,300
<u>Premium on bonds</u>	249	249	\$ 200
<u>Bond proceeds</u>	166,589	166,589	
<u>Debt issuance costs</u>	(4,753)	(4,753)	
<u>Accumulated amortization of debt issuance costs and bond premium</u>	480	374	
<u>Total Bonds payable, net</u>	\$ 162,316	\$ 162,210	

**Note 8 - Bonds Payable,
Loans Payable and Interest -
Interest Expenses (Details) -
USD (\$)
\$ in Thousands**

3 Months Ended

6 Months Ended

Jun. 30, 2023 Jun. 30, 2022 Jun. 30, 2023 Jun. 30, 2022

<u>Interest</u>	\$ 1,817	\$ 1,735	\$ 3,552	\$ 3,470
<u>Amortization of bond premium and debt issuance costs</u>	53	76	106	153
<u>Total interest incurred</u>	1,870	1,811	3,658	3,623
<u>Less: capitalized interest</u>	(1,788)	(1,811)	(3,576)	(3,623)
<u>Interest expense</u>	\$ 82	\$ 0	\$ 82	\$ 0

**Note 9 - Warrants (Details
Textual) - USD (\$)
\$ / shares in Units, \$ in
Thousands**

	3 Months Ended		6 Months Ended		Dec. 31, 2022	Oct. 26, 2020
	Jun. 30, 2023	Jun. 30, 2022	Jun. 30, 2023	Jun. 30, 2022		
<u>Fair Value Adjustment of Warrants</u>	\$ (2,613)	\$ (15,390)	\$ 1,597	\$ (1,452)		
<u>Public Warrants [Member]</u>						
<u>Class of Warrant or Right, Number of Securities Called by Warrants or Rights (in shares)</u>						6,799,439
<u>Class of Warrant or Right, Exercise Price of Warrants or Rights (in dollars per share)</u>					\$ 11.50	\$ 11.50
<u>Private Placement Warrant [Member]</u>						
<u>Class of Warrant or Right, Number of Securities Called by Warrants or Rights (in shares)</u>						7,719,779
<u>Class of Warrant or Right, Exercise Price of Warrants or Rights (in dollars per share)</u>					\$ 11.50	\$ 11.50
<u>Class of Warrant or Right, Outstanding (in shares)</u>	6,798,964	6,798,964	6,798,964	6,798,964	7,719,779	7,719,779
<u>Class of Warrants and Rights Outstanding, Price (in dollars per share)</u>	\$ 0.31	\$ 0.31	\$ 0.31	\$ 0.31	\$ 0.20	\$ 0.20
<u>Warrants and Rights Outstanding</u>	\$ 4,500	\$ 4,500	\$ 4,500	\$ 4,500	\$ 2,900	\$ 2,900
<u>Fair Value Adjustment of Warrants</u>	\$ 2,600	\$ 15,400	\$ (1,600)	\$ 1,500		

Note 10 - Equity and Redeemable Equity (Details Textual) - shares

	Jun. 30, 2023	Dec. 31, 2022	Aug. 18, 2022
Sky Harbour LLC [Member] LLC Interests and TRA Holders [Member] Subsidiary, Ownership Percentage, Noncontrolling Owner	73.80%		
Overflow [Member] Former Majority Shareholder [Member] Subsidiary, Ownership Percentage, Noncontrolling Owner	49.00%		
Common Class A [Member]			
Common Stock, Shares, Outstanding (in shares)	15,233,211	14,962,831	
Common Stock, Shares, Issued (in shares)	15,233,211	14,962,831	
Common Class A [Member] Common Stock Purchase Agreement [Member]			
Share Purchase Right, Shares to be Purchased (in shares)			10,000,000
Share Purchase Right, Price Modifier			0.97
Common Stock, Shares, Issued (in shares)		25,000	
Share Purchase Right, Contingent Commitment Shares (in shares)			75,000
Common Class A [Member] Common Stock Purchase Agreement [Member] Minimum [Member]			
Share Purchase Right, Shares to be Purchased (in shares)			1,000,000
Share Purchase Right, Total Aggregate Number of Shares			20.00%
Common Class B [Member]			
Common Stock, Shares, Outstanding (in shares)	42,046,356	42,192,250	
Common Stock, Shares, Issued (in shares)	42,046,356	42,192,250	

**Note 11 - Equity
Compensation (Details
Textual) - USD (\$)
\$ / shares in Units, \$ in
Thousands**

	1 Months Ended Feb. 28, 2023	3 Months Ended Jun. 30, 2023	6 Months Ended Jun. 30, 2023	Jun. 30, 2022
Sky Incentive Units [Member] Sky Harbour LLC and Subsidiaries (Sky) [Member]				
Share-Based Payment Arrangement, Nonvested Award, Cost Not yet Recognized, Amount		\$ 500	\$ 500	
Share-Based Payment Arrangement, Nonvested Award, Cost Not yet Recognized, Period for Recognition (Year)			1 year 9 months 18 days	
Sky Incentive Units [Member] Sky Harbour LLC and Subsidiaries (Sky) [Member] General and Administrative Expense [Member]				
Share-Based Payment Arrangement, Expense	\$ 81	\$ 85	\$ 166	\$ 171
The 2022 Incentive Award Plan [Member] Restricted Stock Units (RSUs) [Member]				
Share-Based Compensation Arrangement by Share-Based Payment Award, Equity Instruments Other than Options, Nonvested, Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value (in dollars per share)	\$ 6.61		\$ 6.61	
Share-Based Payment Arrangement, Expense	\$ 499	\$ 160	\$ 892	\$ 160
Share-Based Compensation Arrangement by Share-Based Payment Award, Equity Instruments Other than Options, Nonvested, Number (in shares)	1,004,938		1,004,938	
Share-Based Payment Arrangement, Nonvested Award, Cost Not yet Recognized, Amount		\$ 6,300	\$ 6,300	
Share-Based Payment Arrangement, Nonvested Award, Cost Not yet Recognized, Period for Recognition (Year)			3 years 2 months 12 days	
The 2022 Incentive Award Plan [Member] Restricted Stock Units (RSUs) [Member] Share-Based Payment Arrangement, Employee [Member]				
Share-Based Compensation Arrangement by Share-Based Payment Award, Equity Instruments Other than Options, Grants in Period (in shares)	545,522			
Share-Based Compensation Arrangement by Share-Based Payment Award, Equity Instruments Other than Options, Nonvested, Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value (in dollars per share)	\$ 5.75			
Share-Based Compensation Arrangement by Share-Based Payment Award, Award Vesting Period (Year)				4 years

Note 12 - Earnings (Loss) Per Share - Schedule of Loss Per Share (Details) - USD (\$) \$ / shares in Units, shares in Thousands, \$ in Thousands	3 Months Ended			6 Months Ended	
	Jun. 30, 2023	Mar. 31, 2023	Jun. 30, 2022	Jun. 30, 2023	Jun. 30, 2022
<u>Net income (loss)</u>	\$ (1,634)	\$ (8,761)	\$ 10,263	\$ (10,394)	\$ (9,251)
<u>Net income (loss), nci</u>	(2,412)		(2,402)	(4,978)	(6,153)
<u>Basic net income (loss) attributable to Sky Harbour Group Corporation shareholders</u>	778		12,665	(5,416)	(3,098)
<u>Less: Net (loss) attributable to non-controlling interests</u>	(2,412)		(2,402)	0	0
<u>Diluted net (loss) attributable to Sky Harbour Group Corporation shareholders</u>	\$ (1,634)		\$ (10,263)	\$ (5,416)	\$ (3,098)
<u>Basic weighted average shares of Class A Common Stock outstanding (in shares)</u>	15,167		14,938	15,076	12,957
<u>Effect of dilutive exchange of Class B Common Stock (in shares)</u>	42,046		42,192	0	0
<u>Effect of dilutive exchange of Sky Incentive Units (in shares)</u>	0		2,808	0	0
<u>Effect of dilutive restricted stock (in shares)</u>	0		9	0	0
<u>Diluted weighted average shares outstanding (in shares)</u>	57,213		59,947	15,076	12,957
<u>Earnings (loss) per share of Class A Common Stock – Basic (in dollars per share)</u>	\$ 0.05		\$ 0.85	\$ (0.36)	\$ (0.24)
<u>Earnings (loss) per share of Class A Common Stock – Diluted (in dollars per share)</u>	\$ (0.03)		\$ 0.17	\$ (0.36)	\$ (0.24)

Note 12 - Earnings (Loss) Per Share - Antidilutive Securities (Details) - shares	3 Months Ended		6 Months Ended	
	Jun. 30, 2023	Jun. 30, 2022	Jun. 30, 2023	Jun. 30, 2022
Restricted Stock Units (RSUs) [Member]				
Antidilutive securities (in shares)	1,004,938	651,514	1,004,938	661,000
Warrant [Member]				
Antidilutive securities (in shares)	14,518,743	14,519,218	14,518,743	14,519,218
Class B Common Stock [Member]				
Antidilutive securities (in shares)	0	0	42,046,356	42,192,250
Sky Incentive Units [Member]				
Antidilutive securities (in shares)	2,807,750	0	2,807,750	2,807,750

**Note 13 - Related Party
Transactions (Details
Textual) - USD (\$)
\$ in Thousands**

	3 Months Ended		6 Months Ended	
	Jun. 30, 2023	Jun. 30, 2022	Jun. 30, 2023	Jun. 30, 2022
Employee Service [Member] Company That Employed The Chief Financial Officer [Member]				
Related Party Transaction, Amounts of Transaction	\$ 8	\$ 25	\$ 95	\$ 45
Non-exclusive Agreement [Member]				
Related Party Transaction, Amounts of Transaction	\$ 54	\$ 53	\$ 116	\$ 84

**Note 14 - Commitments and
Contingencies (Details
Textual)
\$ in Thousands**

**6 Months Ended
Jun. 30, 2023
USD (\$)**

APA Lease [Member]	
Lease Improvement Plan, Period Limitation (Month)	24 months
DVT Lease [Member]	
Lease Improvement Requirement, Phase I Requirement	\$ 15,300
Lease Improvement Requirement, Phase II Requirement	14,600
ADS Construction Project [Member]	
Capital Improvement, Comment To Spend	10,000
SGR Phase II Project [Member]	
Minimum Improvement Amount	2,000
BNA Construction Project [Member]	
Termination Penalty	\$ 0

**Note 15 - Accumulated
Other Comprehensive
Income (Loss) -
Accumulated Other
Comprehensive Income
(Loss) (Details)
\$ in Thousands**

**6 Months
Ended**

**Jun. 30, 2023
USD (\$)**

<u>Balance</u>	\$ 98,375
<u>Balance</u>	89,256
<u>AOCI, Accumulated Gain (Loss), Debt Securities, Available-for-Sale, Including Noncontrolling Interest [Member]</u>	
<u>Balance</u>	(102)
<u>Other comprehensive income before reclassifications</u>	317
<u>Amounts reclassified to other (income) expense</u>	(102)
<u>Balance</u>	113
<u>AOCI Attributable to Parent [Member]</u>	
<u>Balance</u>	(102)
<u>Other comprehensive income before reclassifications</u>	317
<u>Amounts reclassified to other (income) expense</u>	(102)
<u>Balance</u>	\$ 113

1. Introduction
2. Background
3. Methodology
4. Results
5. Discussion
6. Conclusion
7. References
8. Appendix
9. Glossary
10. Acknowledgments
11. Author Biographies
12. Contact Information
13. Declaration of Interest
14. Funding Sources
15. Data Availability Statement
16. Ethics Approval
17. Informed Consent
18. Conflicts of Interest
19. Supplementary Materials
20. Correspondence

1. Introduction
2. Literature Review
3. Methodology
4. Results
5. Discussion
6. Conclusion
7. References
8. Appendix
9. Glossary
10. Index

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including the names of the authors and the titles of the papers. This list is organized in a structured manner, with names and titles separated by commas and line breaks.

2. The second part of the document is a list of abstracts, each starting with a title and followed by a brief summary of the paper's content. These abstracts are separated by horizontal dashed lines.

3. The third part of the document is a list of full papers, each starting with a title and followed by the full text of the paper. These papers are separated by horizontal dashed lines.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of papers, each starting with a title and followed by a brief summary of the paper's content. These papers are separated by horizontal dashed lines.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of papers, each starting with a title and followed by a brief summary of the paper's content. These papers are separated by horizontal dashed lines.

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of papers, each starting with a title and followed by a brief summary of the paper's content. These papers are separated by horizontal dashed lines.

7. The seventh part of the document is a list of papers, each starting with a title and followed by a brief summary of the paper's content. These papers are separated by horizontal dashed lines.

8. The eighth part of the document is a list of papers, each starting with a title and followed by a brief summary of the paper's content. These papers are separated by horizontal dashed lines.

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of papers, each starting with a title and followed by a brief summary of the paper's content. These papers are separated by horizontal dashed lines.

10. The tenth part of the document is a list of papers, each starting with a title and followed by a brief summary of the paper's content. These papers are separated by horizontal dashed lines.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200

201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300

301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400

401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500

501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600

601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700

Page 1
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the sampling process and the statistical techniques employed to interpret the results.

3. The third part of the document presents the findings of the study. It highlights the key trends and patterns observed in the data, as well as the implications of these findings for the field of research.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the limitations of the study and suggests areas for future research. It acknowledges the potential biases and limitations of the data and methods used, and offers suggestions for how these issues can be addressed in future studies.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a conclusion and summarizes the main points of the study. It reiterates the importance of accurate record-keeping and the value of the data collected, and offers final thoughts on the implications of the findings.

1. Introduction
2. Literature Review
3. Methodology
4. Results
5. Discussion
6. Conclusion
7. References
8. Appendix
9. Glossary
10. Index

1. Introduction
2. Background
3. Methodology
4. Results
5. Discussion
6. Conclusion
7. References
8. Appendix
9. Glossary
10. Index
11. Bibliography
12. List of Figures
13. List of Tables
14. Acknowledgments
15. Author Biographies
16. Declaration of Interest
17. Funding Information
18. Data Availability Statement
19. Ethics Statement
20. Informed Consent
21. Conflict of Interest
22. Author Contributions
23. Correspondence
24. Contact Information
25. Publisher Information
26. Copyright
27. Terms and Conditions
28. Disclaimer
29. Privacy Policy
30. Cookie Policy
31. User Agreement
32. Privacy Notice
33. Terms of Service
34. Privacy Policy
35. Terms of Service
36. Privacy Notice
37. Terms of Service
38. Privacy Notice
39. Terms of Service
40. Privacy Notice
41. Terms of Service
42. Privacy Notice
43. Terms of Service
44. Privacy Notice
45. Terms of Service
46. Privacy Notice
47. Terms of Service
48. Privacy Notice
49. Terms of Service
50. Privacy Notice
51. Terms of Service
52. Privacy Notice
53. Terms of Service
54. Privacy Notice
55. Terms of Service
56. Privacy Notice
57. Terms of Service
58. Privacy Notice
59. Terms of Service
60. Privacy Notice
61. Terms of Service
62. Privacy Notice
63. Terms of Service
64. Privacy Notice
65. Terms of Service
66. Privacy Notice
67. Terms of Service
68. Privacy Notice
69. Terms of Service
70. Privacy Notice
71. Terms of Service
72. Privacy Notice
73. Terms of Service
74. Privacy Notice
75. Terms of Service
76. Privacy Notice
77. Terms of Service
78. Privacy Notice
79. Terms of Service
80. Privacy Notice
81. Terms of Service
82. Privacy Notice
83. Terms of Service
84. Privacy Notice
85. Terms of Service
86. Privacy Notice
87. Terms of Service
88. Privacy Notice
89. Terms of Service
90. Privacy Notice
91. Terms of Service
92. Privacy Notice
93. Terms of Service
94. Privacy Notice
95. Terms of Service
96. Privacy Notice
97. Terms of Service
98. Privacy Notice
99. Terms of Service
100. Privacy Notice

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

1. Introduction
2. Background
3. Methodology
4. Results
5. Discussion
6. Conclusion
7. References
8. Appendix
9. Glossary
10. Index
11. Bibliography
12. List of Figures
13. List of Tables
14. Acknowledgments
15. Author Biographies
16. Declaration of Interest
17. Funding Information
18. Correspondence
19. Contact Information
20. Copyright
21. Disclaimer
22. Terms and Conditions
23. Privacy Policy
24. Cookie Policy
25. Accessibility
26. Sustainability
27. Diversity and Inclusion
28. Ethics Statement
29. Data Availability Statement
30. Open Access Statement
31. Peer Review Statement
32. Publication History
33. Reprints and Permissions
34. CiteSpace
35. Gephi
36. UCInfor6
37. NetMiner2
38. NodeXL
39. Paject
40. Cytoscape
41. iGraph
42. NetworkX
43. Graphviz
44. D3.js
45. ForceAtlas2
46. Fruchterman-Reingold
47. Kamada-Kawai
48. Spring
49. Yifan Hu
50. GEM
51. GEM2
52. GEM3
53. GEM4
54. GEM5
55. GEM6
56. GEM7
57. GEM8
58. GEM9
59. GEM10
60. GEM11
61. GEM12
62. GEM13
63. GEM14
64. GEM15
65. GEM16
66. GEM17
67. GEM18
68. GEM19
69. GEM20
70. GEM21
71. GEM22
72. GEM23
73. GEM24
74. GEM25
75. GEM26
76. GEM27
77. GEM28
78. GEM29
79. GEM30
80. GEM31
81. GEM32
82. GEM33
83. GEM34
84. GEM35
85. GEM36
86. GEM37
87. GEM38
88. GEM39
89. GEM40
90. GEM41
91. GEM42
92. GEM43
93. GEM44
94. GEM45
95. GEM46
96. GEM47
97. GEM48
98. GEM49
99. GEM50
100. GEM51
101. GEM52
102. GEM53
103. GEM54
104. GEM55
105. GEM56
106. GEM57
107. GEM58
108. GEM59
109. GEM60
110. GEM61
111. GEM62
112. GEM63
113. GEM64
114. GEM65
115. GEM66
116. GEM67
117. GEM68
118. GEM69
119. GEM70
120. GEM71
121. GEM72
122. GEM73
123. GEM74
124. GEM75
125. GEM76
126. GEM77
127. GEM78
128. GEM79
129. GEM80
130. GEM81
131. GEM82
132. GEM83
133. GEM84
134. GEM85
135. GEM86
136. GEM87
137. GEM88
138. GEM89
139. GEM90
140. GEM91
141. GEM92
142. GEM93
143. GEM94
144. GEM95
145. GEM96
146. GEM97
147. GEM98
148. GEM99
149. GEM100

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including the names of the authors and the titles of the works. This list is organized in a structured manner, with names and titles separated by commas and line breaks. The text is dense and appears to be a detailed index or a list of references.

2. The second part of the document contains a series of numbered entries, likely corresponding to the list of names and titles. These entries are organized in a structured manner, with numbers and text separated by commas and line breaks. The text is dense and appears to be a detailed index or a list of references.

3. The third part of the document contains a series of numbered entries, likely corresponding to the list of names and titles. These entries are organized in a structured manner, with numbers and text separated by commas and line breaks. The text is dense and appears to be a detailed index or a list of references.

4. The fourth part of the document contains a series of numbered entries, likely corresponding to the list of names and titles. These entries are organized in a structured manner, with numbers and text separated by commas and line breaks. The text is dense and appears to be a detailed index or a list of references.

5. The fifth part of the document contains a series of numbered entries, likely corresponding to the list of names and titles. These entries are organized in a structured manner, with numbers and text separated by commas and line breaks. The text is dense and appears to be a detailed index or a list of references.

6. The sixth part of the document contains a series of numbered entries, likely corresponding to the list of names and titles. These entries are organized in a structured manner, with numbers and text separated by commas and line breaks. The text is dense and appears to be a detailed index or a list of references.

7. The seventh part of the document contains a series of numbered entries, likely corresponding to the list of names and titles. These entries are organized in a structured manner, with numbers and text separated by commas and line breaks. The text is dense and appears to be a detailed index or a list of references.

8. The eighth part of the document contains a series of numbered entries, likely corresponding to the list of names and titles. These entries are organized in a structured manner, with numbers and text separated by commas and line breaks. The text is dense and appears to be a detailed index or a list of references.

9. The ninth part of the document contains a series of numbered entries, likely corresponding to the list of names and titles. These entries are organized in a structured manner, with numbers and text separated by commas and line breaks. The text is dense and appears to be a detailed index or a list of references.

10. The tenth part of the document contains a series of numbered entries, likely corresponding to the list of names and titles. These entries are organized in a structured manner, with numbers and text separated by commas and line breaks. The text is dense and appears to be a detailed index or a list of references.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

Small, illegible text block located in the top-left corner of the page, possibly containing a header or metadata.